

PREPARATORY SCHOOL



HEADMASTER'S REPORT MR GRAEME EDWARDS

Good evening, Members of the Board of Governors, Mr Greeff - Director of the Marist Schools' Council, Mr Thiel - Executive Headmaster; Mrs Klement and members of the St David's Foundation, members of the Parent Teachers Association, past Headmasters, Mr Wilson and Mr Castle, Mr Castle in his capacity as the Chairman of the Old Boys' Association, invited guests, ladies and gentlemen, especially our guests of honour here tonight, the boys of St David's Marist Inanda. Welcome, one and all, to our praise giving and prize giving ceremony. In amongst the celebration of our Jubilee Year, tonight is the culmination of the 2016 academic programme. It is a celebration of all that has been achieved in the classroom and the scholastic development of each and every boy.

What gives us the ability to learn and how are content, skills, values and attitudes learnt? This vexing question has puzzled theorists, philosophers and pedagogues alike. At the risk of over-simplifying a highly complex process, in the time afforded me, I offer just two thoughts on this matter. Firstly, I contend that for learning to be maximised, the 'situation' should be conducive to learning. This involves providing an environment where questioning minds can investigate and explore without the fear of failure or rebuke. These environments are often more informal than formal, and range from classroom contexts to figuring the workings of a tightly packed tent on a camping trip. In these contexts, initial failure when associated with determination and a will to succeed, are arguably the most significant contributors to learning.

Secondly, and by no means negating self-learning, I suggest that for learning to occur, it must be facilitated. This suggests the role

of a parent, a sibling, a peer, a teacher, a coach, in fact anybody who is willing and able to pass on knowledge and skills to another person. This role is no respecter of age or academic qualification. How often have we not learnt from our own children? It does, however, imply a willingness to learn and grow. Perhaps that is it - to learn we must be willing to do so! If our homes, our schools, and indeed our society, are to be places of learning, they must be characterised by individuals, of all ages, who are willing to learn. Let us all then be creators of learning environment, facilitators of learning and let us all, young and old, be willing to learn!

This year we bid farewell to members of our Prep School staff. Mrs Pascoe will be taking up a post at Bellavista to pursue her interest in remedial education. We thank her for her contribution to St David's over the past year. Miss Booysen and Mr King have chosen to explore education in England and will be taking up teaching positions at an independent school in Surrey. We wish you joy, success and learning as you embark on this exciting chapter in your lives. Some weeks ago, we held a beautiful Mass to celebrate Mrs Ansell's contribution of over forty years to St David's. We wish Mrs Ansell a full recovery and everything of the best in her retirement. As you are aware, Mr Williams has been appointed as the Principal of Marist Linmeyer Primary School as from next year. He is our guest of honour this evening and it gives me great pleasure to call on him to complete the Headmaster's address. Mr Williams.

Mr Graeme Edwards, Headmaster

SENIOR DEPUTY HEADMASTERS MR TONY WILLIAMS FAREWELL AND TRIBUTE

Thank you Mr Edwards

Firstly let me state categorically that this evening is not about me. It is, however, an evening of celebration which allows me to sit back and reflect on the outcome of my key role here at St David's.

So seldom in schools do we have the opportunity as a community to celebrate the academic growth and success of the boys in our care. As a community we mainly connect at fundraising, religious or sports events but tonight I would like to reflect for a while on the journey that is, academic development.

Our boys, for most of the school day at least, can be classified as living organisms. To fully develop and grow, such organisms need at least four things need to be present:

Firstly, Light – It says in John 8:12 that Jesus is the light of the world and it is his characteristics that we try and instil in our boys on a daily basis in order for them to grow as young men. Next is

Water/Food – This for me equates to the knowledge the boys gain on a daily basis at school. As Sir Francis Bacon stated in the late 1700s, knowledge is power. The teachers have all worked incredibly hard to ensure that every boy acquires the knowledge, skills and values in order to make them responsible and valued members of society.

Air – We love to have fun – and learning should be an enjoyable experience. Sometimes you just need to take a step back and breathe in some fresh air before you can mission forward again. Outdoor time, whether in the form of structured extra-curricular activities or just plain old free play is vital to restoring our energy levels.

Time – Everyone grows and develops in their own time and in their own ways. No one student is the same and we celebrate each other's differences.



The reason for this analogy is that some boys may feel disappointment at not achieving the highest academic award tonight, they may look back and say I wish I just put in that extra bit of work. But boys, remember that your academic development is a growth journey, and not always a smooth one.

I bet many of the parents here tonight could label themselves late developers. My school marks were never great, I rarely received an academic award, until I reached university and only in the last few years of courses I have taken did the word distinction ever



become a reality. We all develop at our own pace and in our own good time. The key boys, is just to give of your best in all you do and never give up on a challenge.

The journey to educational success is, as stated earlier, not smooth. I firmly believe that our children will develop into more effective working adults if they are allowed to feel and experience the rough journey of life. Most of our boys live in safe, secure houses, have no experience of the stresses of public transport and have never walked home from school through a tough neighbourhood. Most adults here, however, did have to experience more hardships than I believe our boys do today. So what should we, as parents and teachers, be doing to ensure our boys are tough enough to cope in the real-world.

The terms that come to mind are those of resilience and grit – who some of you have heard me talk about last year. My experience as a parent, however difficult it is, is to not remove the obstacles in your son's lives that make it easier for him to cope with his daily demands. I am not talking about dropping him in a crime ridden suburb and making him find his own way home but rather making him learn responsibility and take ownership for his actions.

I know how hard it is to get the call from my daughter's school, Dad I left my project at home or sports kit at in the bag at the front door and my response has, at least since the elder one moved into the Senior Primary, sorry princess – your responsibility, your fault. As parents we feel awful, sometimes gutted. Am I a bad parent or am I actually doing her a favour? As a teacher and parent, I know what the correct answer is.

I suppose my final message to the St David's Prep parents is therefore, don't smooth over the educational journey. Allow your son to develop his resilience and grit in a structured and caring school environment. Be there for him, but don't do it for him.

I would like to thank the entire parent body for their support of our initiatives and I'll definitely miss the informal chats and laughs I have had with many of you here today.

Boys, I thanked you in assembly last week Wednesday for the most special send off and farewell anyone could have hoped for. All I hope is that those who I have taught have gained in knowledge, skills and perhaps a bit of humour. I am a firm believer that each and every connection made with another person is of benefit to both parties. If I was not fully available to connect and discuss what you needed at a particular time, I apologise but on the other hand



I hope that even in some small way my greeting, smile, high five, lesson, conversation or advice given made your day at the time. It is because of this that I am first and foremost a teacher.

The Marist ethos of this school (a difficult word to understand I know) is highlighted in the banners around this Hall. These are guiding principles that you boys should strive to live out in your daily lives. Be present to your class mates in their times of need, love the work you do in school, at home and for your community, have simple relationships free from deceit or lies, be like a family member to each other (yes, argue and disagree) but do so with the aim of improving the situation or relationship and treating each other with respect and show the characteristics of the Mother Mary who nurtured and cared for her son and family during difficult times. Boys, thank you for all you do to make this school special. Remember, without you there would be no St David's Marist Inanda. You are the school – you make this place rock with energy. Take Courage, work hard, be good people and become a Man. "Try not to become a person of success, but rather try to become a person of value."

I regard those wonderful people sitting amongst the boys in those funny looking superhero outfits as my extended family – and as



with all families some are closer than others – but all dear to my heart. I noted in my notes for the staff farewell function last week that I would gladly "magically transplant" the entire staff of St David's to Marist Brother's Linmeyer with me.



Unfortunately the reality check was that it is not them that have to change – they are doing a tremendous job in helping to raise the fine boys in front of me – but me that needs to change, face new challenges, develop new friendships, tackle and overcome disagreements and make a success of the next journey in my life. So, to the staff of St David's Marist Inanda, I can honestly say that I have learnt and grown alongside you and I treasure the memories we have formed together as a staff. You will always hold a special place in my heart and I shall always be just a phone call away.

Jack Welch, a successful American business man said, "Before you are a leader, success is all about growing yourself. When you become a leader, success is all about growing others." I pray that my input into this school over the last 10 years has allowed the staff and boys to grow and I know that such growth is not possible without the correct conditions of the support of parents, fellow teachers and students.

In the qualitative world of an educational leader one cannot put numbers or percentages to the impact, significance or success of one's input. Every journey has its challenges but I know that the memories that have been made along the way have made the journey worthwhile. I have reached my destination, grown, made a difference in some small way to everyone here and now it is time for me to move on to my next journey.

I would like to thank the parent body for their continued support, the teachers for their continued professionalism and diligence and lastly the students for their continued... growth.

As I stand here and close this folder, I do so because I have finished this chapter. When I awake in 2017, a new book will be opened and new chapter begins.

Au revoir and thank you

Mr Tony Williams



FAREWELLS AND STAFF TRIBUTES

A Tribute to Mr Antony John Williams

*A 100 years from now
It will not matter how much money I had
How big the house was that I lived in
What kind of car I drove
But the world may be different
Because I was important in the life of a child.*

I remember the day when Mr Wilson and I learned that Mr Darrell Webb was moving to Dainfern as Headmaster. Simultaneously we both said that we need to phone Tony Williams at Sacred Heart and see if he was interested in moving to St David's Marist Inanda.



The rest is history.

Mr Antony John Williams, alias 'Tony Polony' started at St David's Marist Inanda on 1 January 2007 in the position of Deputy Headmaster.

Fortunately, Tony will not be leaving Marist Education, but will be taking up the position of Headmaster at Marian Linmeyer Preparatory.

Tony is married to Belinda who is also a teacher and they have two daughters Reece and Bryce.

It is very difficult in a short space to sum up nine years of commitment to St David's but also 11 years at Sacred Heart College.

Tony was born in Bedford England and this obviously is the reason why he mistakenly thinks that Everton is the best football club in England. He still thinks that he could play in the midfield for Everton and without wanting to squash his dreams, Everton are so bad that he probably could still make the team.

Tony matriculated at Rand Park High School and after completing his studies at University, started teaching at Jeppe Preparatory School in 1994. Apart from his love of teaching, particularly Mathematics, Tony has achieved as coach of Johannesburg Primary Schools Under 13 Football Team by winning the interprovincial tournament on at least six occasions.

Tony has also achieved personally as a golfer and member of Observatory Golf Club by winning the club championships on a number of occasions, I think in 2005 and 2006. He is a three handicap golfer.

Some of Tony's achievements were also how he managed to convince Mr Wilson how important it was that he was a great football coach and get out of teaching to be involved in Area and Interprovincial football tournaments.

When you study great teachers, you will learn much more from their caring and hard work than from their style. This epitomises Tony and how he inspired the boys of St David's Marist Inanda to give of their best in order to discover their true abilities.

Tony you have always been there when we needed you most, you never failed in any way and always accepted our failings with good humour. You never turned away anyone who sought your help. I'm sure that you will eventually get to have grey hairs in the future.

We are sad that you are leaving us, but appreciate your need to step up to a new level.

You have been all things to us. You have been a friend, a counsellor, a mentor, a guide, and educator. You have shown us by your example and

given us your love, and we could not have asked for more.

You are truly a Marist teacher.

Please remember 'Once a Marist Boy always a Marist Boy'.

We wish you and your family every success in your future endeavours.

Willy Castle

A Tribute to Bernadette Pascoe

Great teachers empathise with children, respect them and they believe that each one has something special that can be built on. It was very clear from her very first day at St David's that Bernadette is one of these great teachers!

We shared a classroom space with her for the first few weeks of the term and delighted in getting to know this incredibly kind, knowledgeable and dedicated teacher.



Bernadette has formed an incredibly special bond with the boys in her class this year and it is clear that she knows each one of her students exceptionally well. She strives to highlight their strengths, remediate and build on their weak areas and above all else, make each child feel happy, competent and special.

Bernadette has worked with boys from Grade 1 to Grade 6 and she has been our Grade 3 and 4 Bridging Teacher for 2016. Her methodology is directed at giving the boys in her care strategies and skills to assist them with their learning. She has completed extensive baseline testing in spelling and Mathematics and her interpretation of these results has been a valuable resource to the class teachers. Bernadette has also provided afternoon support to some of our boys and she was sure to provide assistance at galas, inter-house fixtures and at other School events.

Bernadette has been a valuable asset to our Bridging Department and we have both learnt so much from her. She has a wealth of expertise and experience in remedial education and assessment, and it has been wonderful to have the opportunity to discuss our boys who need support and our current Bridging structures with her. She has also sparked a few ideas for what we hope to achieve within our Department in the future.

Bernadette has been a supportive and caring colleague and she has also become a dear friend. Not only is Bernadette a committed teacher and friend, she is also a devoted wife and loving mother. Quentin, Teagan and Kade are blessed to have her at the heart of their family!

Bellavista is gaining an angel and we are delighted that Bernadette has the opportunity to be part of such a dynamic, remedial school environment.

We wish her much love and success in her new position and we would like her to know that in her short tenure with us she has made a very big difference. Go well, dear friend!

Libby Hill and Layla MacPherson

A Tribute to Amy Booyesen

Amy Booyesen joined the Junior Prep in May 2015 as a Grade Three teacher. Although she has not been at St David's for very long, the impact that she made was instantaneous and has been significant. Dynamite really does come in small packages!

FAREWELLS AND STAFF TRIBUTES



Amy is a dynamic, passionate, emotionally intelligent teacher and colleague who has immersed herself in every aspect of the School. Her creativity has been reflected in the classroom, as well as in her involvement in School Productions, Cultural Evenings, Outreach initiatives and she has been the driving force who has inspired so many to join her JP Drama Club.

Amy's interest in and passion for photography has resulted in some timeless recording of so many of our school events. We are so proud that several of her Instagram photographs have recently been included and published in a coffee table book "Joburg ... through the eyes of Igers." She has also choreographed numerous dances for our JP boys. The most memorable one for me was seeing our Marist boys doing Hip Hop dancing whilst dressed accordingly. Every day is fun in Miss Booyesen's class!

Nothing is ever too much trouble for Amy and she is always the first to volunteer for and participate in every aspect of the boys' development. She made it a point, from day one, to be out on the fields coaching and supporting the boys whatever the season, and thus her knowledge of her pupils; their interests and achievements, is holistic and truly admirable.

It is with great sadness that we bid farewell to a treasured colleague and much loved teacher. On behalf of the Junior Prep teachers and pupils; we wish her well for what will be an undoubtedly bright future in the UK.

Amy Booyesen, you will be missed; send photographs!

Sally Knowles

A Tribute to Byron King

My first experience of Byron King, was as a wide-eyed Grade 8 boy, when I was a matric in 2003. Even at that time, it was clear to see that this was a young man who was passionate about his School and someone who would make sure that when he left its gates, he had moved the School forward. While my friendship with Byron began back in 2003, his journey with the School began years before that in 1998 as a Grade 3 pupil. He completed the remainder of his schooling as a proud St David's boy, returned to complete an internship here, and then accepted his first full-time position as a teacher here in 2015.



Byron, I could write a hundred things about the amazing work you have done in your time here, but none of it would resonate as strongly as the opinions of the boys you have taught; for me that is what defines a teacher; and the way those boys respond to you and the way they would go through a wall for you, says it all. Thus, losing a proud Old Boy and teacher such as you, Byron, is a sad day for the School. However, we know that you will begin an exciting new chapter in your life in good stead, given the grounding you have had at St David's and we wish you all the best for your future endeavours, you will be greatly missed.

Gareth Kollenbeck-Ruh

A Tribute to Carol Ansell

God's angels live up in heaven with God, BUT... sometimes God does an amazing thing: He chooses certain people here on earth to be earthly angels. We can't see them, but when you meet one, you will know immediately that this is an angel.



This is a short story about a real-life angel here at St David's. This angel was born 63 years ago into the Jamieson family. She was born with golden hair and her parents named her Carol. Her parents taught her all about God and as she was growing up, God became a very important part of her life. Her parents built their house right next door to St Teresa's. Every day, when her sister went to school, Carol would

look through the fence and talk to her sister. Eventually the nuns said she could join the girls in class... there was just one small problem.... Carol was only three.

She spent the next thirteen years at St Teresa's learning and growing and all the time her faith in God remained. When she left school, she decided that she wanted to teach children, so she went to teacher's training college where she studied hard and used her God-given talents to become a wonderful teacher. She started her teaching career here at St David's in 1975. Two years later our angel got sick and had to go to Cape Town for some special treatment. When she was better the doctors told her that she would never be able to have a baby. Carol knew that God would be the one to decide and not the doctors. A few years later she married the man of her dreams... John Ansell. They both sang in the Wits choir and travelled all over the world. Then in 1985 Carol discovered that God had answered her biggest prayer... She was going to have a baby. Nicholas was born and their lives have never been the same. Nicholas was only three months old when the School begged Carol to come back, where she started the very first Gr O class here at St David's.

Carol has many hobbies and singing is one of them, I am sure you have all heard how beautifully she sings in Mass. I looked up the meaning of her name and Carol means "song of happiness" I think that is most appropriate. Besides singing, Carol's other hobbies include painting pictures, travelling to different countries, reading, baking and making jam. She bakes the best fruit cakes ever! One thing that I love about this angel, is her sense of humour. When Carol tells a story, everyone is in stitches.

Carol is a hard worker. She has organised the magazine for many years, done scoring for galas, athletics and cross country, organised cake sales and charities. Boys who have been taught by Carol are blessed indeed... I worked out that she has taught over a thousand boys during her 42 years of teaching at St David's. We are sad that you are leaving us Carol, but I know that you will not be a stranger. This School has been your home for the last 42 years and you have made some amazing friendships. Thank you for being my friend for 24 of those years. You have worked hard and now it is time to rest and enjoy the peace and quiet. Thank you for being our angel here at St David's. We love you and will miss you! In the words of Dr Seuss: Oh, the places you'll go! Congratulations today is your day off. You're off to great place, You're off and away! You have brains in your head, You have feet in your shoes, You can steer yourself any direction you choose.

Allison Norton

PREPARATORY STAFF DETAILS

Headmaster

Mr G Edwards H Dip Ed (JCE), BA (Unisa), B Ed Hons, (Unisa), Masters (UJ)

Deputy Head Junior Primary

Mrs S Knowles B Prim Ed (JCE)

Deputy Head Extramurals

Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh H Dip Ed, BA Hons Ed Management (Unisa)

HOD Pre-Primary

Mrs P Milne DIP (CT Training College)

Senior Deputy Head Academics

Mr T Williams BA Hons Geog (Unisa)

Pre-Primary

Mrs M Caforio H Dip Ed Pre-Prim (JCE)
 Mrs L De Agrela B Ed Foundation Phase (Unisa)
 Mrs J Demartinis B Ed Hons (UJ)
 Mrs U Eyles Aftercare Supervisor
 Mrs N Jack B Prim Ed (Wits), B Ed Hons (UJ)
 Ms V Mlilo Assistant teacher
 Mr J Rikhotso Assistant teacher

JUNIOR PRIMARY

Mrs C Ansell H Dip Ed (JCE)
 Miss A Booysen BA Psych & Drama PGCE (Rhodes University)
 Mrs C Cronje B Prim Ed (Wits)
 Mrs T Harris B Prim Ed (Wits)
 Mrs L Hill B Prim Ed (Wits)
 Mrs F Land H Dip Ed (JCE)
 Mrs L MacPherson HDE (JCE)
 Mrs H Mills B Prim Ed (Univ of PE)
 Mrs B Nieman HDE (JCE)
 Mrs A Norton HDE (JCE)
 Mrs N Rebello B Prim Ed (Unisa)
 Mrs S van Staden B Ed Hons (RAU)
 Mrs C von Bardeleben JP Dip (Edgewood)

SENIOR PRIMARY

Mrs G Cryer H Dip Ed (Natal Training College)
 Mr B Eyles BA HDE (Natal University)
 Miss C Hatfield H Dip Ed (JCE)

Mrs L Hatfield HDE (Edgewood)
 Mr J Heunis B Ed Hons (Unisa)
 Mr M Hewitt H Dip Ed (JCE)
 Mrs S Human BA Hons (Univ of Stellenbosch)
 Mrs A Hutter HDE (JCE)
 Ms D Johnstone H Dip Ed (JCE)
 Ms H Joseph H Dip Ed (Wits)
 Mrs M Kantor B Ed Hons (Wits)
 Mr B King BA (Unisa)
 Mrs F Land H Dip Ed (JCE)
 Mr J Lazić BA Psychology & Criminology (Unisa)
 Mr T Leibbrandt BA Psychology, PGCE (RAU)
 Mr R McIver B Ed Hons (Wits)
 Mrs F McWilliams H Dip Ed (Pretoria Training College)
 Mrs S Meirowitz B Prim Ed (Wits), B Ed Hons - Guidance & Counselling (Unisa)
 Mrs L Moorhouse HDE (JCE)
 Ms N Mwale Library Assistant
 Mrs M Nair B Prim Ed (UCT)
 Mr T Nkabinde HDE, B Ed Hons (JCE)
 Ms C Nkosi H Dip Ed, B Ed Hons (Wits)
 Mrs B Pascoe BA Hons Psychology & Remedial (Unisa)
 Mr G Ramsey BA Sports Psychology (RAU), PGCE (UJ)
 Mrs T Shahim BA HDE (Wits)
 Mrs C Smith HDE Dip (JCE)

Cricket Coach

Mr C Nortje

Tennis Coach

Mr C Watkinson

Interns

Mr T Horne Intern
 Mr V Jordaan Intern

Administrative Staff

Mr W Castle Chairman Old Boys
 Miss J Dire Grade 0 Assistant
 Mrs C Donaldson PA Prep Headmaster
 Mrs I Khoury PA Deputy Headmaster
 Mrs A Mendes JP Secretary

PREPARATORY SCHOOL STAFF



PREPARATORY SCHOOL STAFF

- Back Row:** Mr B King; Mr C Watkinson; Mr J Heunis; Mr G Ramsey; Mr I Lazic; Mr M Hewitt; Mr B Eyles; Mr V Jordaan; Mr C Nortje; Mr T Leibbrandt.
- Third row:** Mrs B Pascoe; Mrs L Hill; Mrs C von Bardeleben; Mrs B Nleman; Ms L Moorhouse; Mrs F McWilliams; Ms C Nkosi; Mr L Ripley-Evans; Mr T Nkabinde; Mrs S van Staden; Mrs N Rebello.
- Second row:** Ms V Mlilo; Mrs H Mills; Ms N Mwaile; Ms J Dine; Mrs L MacPherson; Mrs C Donaldson; Mrs J Khoury; Mrs M Kantor; Ms S Meirowitz; Mrs A Norton; Mrs F Land; Mrs G Cryer; Mrs S Human.
- First row:** Mrs L de Agrela; Ms T Shahir; Mrs A Mendes; Mrs M Caforio; Mrs J Demartinis; Ms D Johnstone; Mrs T Harris; Mrs N Jack; Ms H Joseph; Ms C Hatfield; Ms A Booysen.
- Seated:** Fr T Matseke; Mr G Kolkbeck-Ruh; Mr M Thiel; Mr G Edwards; Mr T Williams; Ms S Knowles; Mrs P Milne; Mrs C Smith.

PREP OUTREACH



Back Row: Jordan Nunes, Matthew Cooper, Reagan Fisher, Christopher Leisewitz, Manqoba Bungane, Daniel Ferriman, Luc Terry, Conor Tonetti, Warwick Brown, Caleb Grimett.

Second Row: Mrs B Nieman, Mrs L Hatfield, Robbie Schaafsma, Christopher Chapman, Connor Human, Michael Kenealy, Luca Nicholas, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Martin Nkosi, Nicholas Allemann, Mrs G Cryer, Mrs M Nair.

Seated: Mika Lindemann, Timothy Coetzee, Mbilu Mabilu, Bradley Becker, Mrs L Moorhouse, William MacRobert, Aidan Stuart, Lukas van der Merwe, Connor Erwee.

PREP CO-WORKERS REPORT

The Princess Alice Adoption Home

Princess Alice Adoption Home (PAAH), situated in Westcliffe, is a temporary place of safety which provides 24 hour residential care to babies who have been consented for adoption, abandoned or occasionally removed from family care.

The Home cares for 30 babies and toddlers (aged new-born to two years old) in a healthy and loving nursery environment.

Princess Alice is also a safe haven for up to four pregnant girls who are destitute or in crisis. While at the home, the birth moms are counselled and helped to decide whether to keep their baby or consent for adoption.

As part of St David's outreach programme, the Grade 7's pay regular visits to the Adoption Home, they visit it once every three weeks during term time. The number of boys who joined us in our visits varied each time but real commitment was shown by Bradley Becker, Warwick Brown and Connor Human. Thank you.

The Home has found itself needing to cater for more toddlers rather than babies this year as the adoption process is taking longer to complete. This has meant that they need to provide more solid and finger foods and a "gogo programme" has been implemented in order to stimulate the little minds.



It is always heart-warming to spend time at the Home and Mrs Moorhouse and I feel very blessed and privileged to be able to take our St David's boys to give of their time.

67 minutes for Mandela

This year as part of our 67 minutes for Mandela Day celebrations, 21 St David's Grade 7 boys visited The Princess Alice Adoption Home. They spent two hours at the Home doing various tasks that were a help to the Home – peeling apples, potatoes and carrots, washing windows and cleaning toys.

The boys washing toys and windows even received a little help with their window washing!

Mrs B Nieman

SALT OF THE EARTH



This has been another year of good service for our Outreach Programme; the Grade 7 boys have been visiting Queen Alexandra Old Age Home during the course of the year.

The boys spent some quality time with the residents; chatting to them and serving them tea. The residents enjoyed the visits and always looked forward to the next visit.

Some special relationships have been formed between the boys and residents and it is through these relationships that we learned about their different needs and how we can make life a little better for them. As a result of that, we supplied them with magazines, books and religious articles.

We hosted an Easter tea party and each resident was given Easter bunnies and marshmallows. The Grade 3 choir joined us and also provided eats and entertainment by singing to the residents, it was a wonderful afternoon enjoyed by all.

As a celebration to Mandela Day and doing our 67 minutes of service; we took the boys to the home to help with cleaning and other chores and we also donated non-perishable and tinned food. The boys really enjoyed helping out and really did their best.

On the 30th November, we will be hosting a Christmas lunch for the residents. Each resident will receive a gift pack with toiletries, a book and yummy eats donated by the boys. The School would like to thank the Grade 7 families for all the support and donations as we strive to make every year a memorable one for the Queen Alexandra residents.

As teachers, we extend our gratitude to all the boys that supported this good cause in 2016.

Ms C Nkosi and Mrs M Nair

SPCA OUTREACH PROGRAMME REPORT

The SPCA Outreach Programme with the assistance of Mrs Hatfield and Mrs Cryer has had a most productive and successful year. It is an initiative which is very popular among the boys. Thirty-eight boys have been involved in this worthwhile project over the past year.



We are working with the Sandton Branch of the SPCA and have worked closely with Angie Jennet, however, due to her departure to accept a full time teaching position, Wilna Lamb has stepped in as our facilitator. It is an extremely well run branch with dedicated staff and volunteers. The facilitators provided formal training for all the boys involved. The subject matter consisted of; care of the animals, treatment of disease and the adoption process.

Once the boys have received the necessary training, they interact with the animals. There are dogs, cats, geese, chickens and goats. The boys wash the dogs, brush the cats, help with feeding and spend time socializing the dogs and cats. Socializing is very important as these animals need human contact in order to be rehomed.



The SPCA is always in need of old towels for drying the dogs as well as food, toys and baskets. This year, for our Mandela Outreach Day we took thirty of the boys, with generous donations from our various drives and delivered them to the SPCA. They were extremely grateful for our continued efforts to enrich the lives of their animals.

Both the teachers and boys have so enjoyed working with the animals and will continue to do so next year.

Mrs L Hatfield



PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Junior preparatory praise giving

Grade IM	
Dylan Arlow	Positive Attitude and Excellence in Spelling
Luke Davids	Exceptional knowledge of nature and Excellence in Spelling
Max Di Nicola	Supportive attitude towards friends and Achievement in Mathematics
Michael Drew	Diligence and Achievement in English and Mathematics
Hayden Ewing	Enthusiastic approach to learning and Excellence in all Learning Areas
Giorgio Ferreira	Dependable nature and Excellence in Mathematics
David Hudson	Kind and caring nature and Achievement in Mathematics
Troy Katz	Perseverance and progress in all Learning Areas
Remor Lagesse	Excellence in Music and Drama and Progress in Reading
John Lamb	Artistic ability and Pleasing Progress in English
Andrew MacNair	Excellent General Knowledge and Pleasing Progress in all Learning Areas
Alexander Morias	Positive attitude and Achievement in Reading and Mathematics
Daniel Pieterse	Confident Approach and Excellence in all Learning Areas
George Psaros	Outstanding work ethic and Excellence in all Learning Areas
Ethan Silver	Persistence and Progress in Mathematical skills
Sifiso Sitole	Enthusiastic approach to tasks and Progress in Reading
Benjamin Vine	Positive attitude and Achievement in Reading
Tapiwa Wekwete	Improved organisational skills and Excellence in Mathematics
Cameron White	Outstanding work ethic and Excellence in Problem Solving
Michael Williamson	Gentle, caring nature and Achievement in English and Mathematics

Grade IVB	
Matthew Barnett	Good Progress in Reading and Consistent Endeavour in Mathematics
Pierre Crofton	Consistent Endeavour in English and Improved Progress in Mathematics
William Davies	Diligence and Excellent Achievement in all Subjects
Ethan Duncan	Consistent Endeavour in English and Excellence in Creative Art
Christian Friedrichsen	Outstanding Work Ethic, Creative Thinking and All Round Improvement
Ryan Fuller-Good	Confidence in Public Speaking and Improved Reading Fluency and Expression
Jonathan Fynn	Exceptional Creative Thinking and Achievement in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Luca Giletti	Consistent Endeavour in Language Tasks and Excellent Problem Solving Skills
Aiden Honke	Diligence and Achievement in Mathematics and Excellent Class Participation
James Hulett	Diligence and Achievement in Mathematics and Pleasing Progress in Reading Fluency and Expression
Trevor Kalil	Improved Effort in Fine-Motor Skills, Reading fluency and Improved Diligence in Class
Lesedi Mkhonza	Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects and Achievement in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Andile Mnikathi	Excellent Class Participation and Splendid Reading and Spelling Skills
Owen Moreira	Achievement in Reading Fluency and Learnt Spelling, Proficiency in Number Manipulation
Makhato Nhlapo	Pleasing Progress in Reading Fluency and Improved Accuracy in Mathematics
Juan Potjes	Excellence in Spelling Skills and Achievement in Reading and Mathematics
Jordan Russell	Improved Diligence and Achievement in Reading and Mathematics
Dominic Shimmin	Diligence and Excellent Achievement in all Subjects
Sean Tonge	Excellent General Knowledge and an Improved Attitude to School Work
Christopher Williamson	Diligence and Excellent Achievement in all Subjects
Peter Wilmot	Outstanding Achievement in English and Mathematics
Thomas Wilmot	Achievement in Learnt Spelling and Improved Reading Fluency

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Junior preparatory praise giving

Grade IVS	
David Ashkar	Good Diligence and Progress across All Subjects and Eagerness to Learn.
Matthew Charter	Strengthened Spelling and Writing Skills and Puts Forth his very Best Efforts.
Claudio D'Alessio	Pleasing Determination in All Subjects and Exhibits a Positive Outlook.
Kai Davis	Splendid Focus, Commitment and Growth in All Subjects.
Gabriel Goddard	Encouraging Results in Mathematics and Participation in All Subjects.
Shaylan Govender	Good Reading Skills and a Delightful Outlook to School.
Lufuno Mabilu	Positive Approach and Development in All Subjects and Good Behaviour.
Logan McLintock	A Great Thinker and Creative Worker.
Eli Mills	Good Efforts in All Subjects and Enthusiasm about School.
Luke Mostert	Improved Phonological Awareness and a Solid Commitment to Work Activities.
Jatin Nanan	Wonderful Achievements in All Areas of English and Mathematics.
Maksymilian Pawlak	Improved Effort in Fine-Motor Skills and Enthusiastic Approach in All Subjects.
Carter Rawson	Excellent Mathematical Skills and Very Good Results in English.
Michael Savva-Savvi	Outstanding Work Presentation, Dedication and Excellence in All Subjects.
Luke Solomon	Super Work Ethic in All Areas of English and Mathematics.
Matthew Thompson	Pleasing Progress in Work Pace and an Enquiring and Thoughtful Mind.
Liam Van Rooyen	Excellent Reader, Thinker and Creative Writer.
Christos Vizigianakis	Consistent Endeavour in All Subjects and a Good Attitude towards School.
Gerhard Vosloo	Pleasing Progress in All Subjects and Exhibits a Happy and Gentle Outlook.
Luke Welton	Splendid Work in Mathematics and English and Committed to Always Doing his Best.

Grade I - Bridging	
Christian Friedericksen	Outstanding Work Ethic, Creative Thinking and All Round Improvement.
Andile Mnikathi	Excellent Class Participation and Splendid Reading and Spelling Skills.
Dane Richardson	Positive Approach to School, Marist Manners and Splendid Work in Mathematics.
Anthony Sham	Improved Effort in Fine-Motor Skills and an Enthusiastic Approach to School.
Cristiano Cabeleira	Excellence in Creative Writing and Story Telling.
Rupert Schonborn	Outstanding Improvement in all Areas and a Positive Outlook on Life.
Tristan Moorgas	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics and Being a Kind and Loyal Friend.
Luca Giletti	Consistent Endeavour in Language Tasks and Excellent Problem-Solving Skills.
Samuel Clogg	Excellence in Mental Maths and Improved Confidence in Public Speaking.
Tyler Moorgas	Strengthened Language Skills and Consistent Endeavour.
Matthew Gibb	Excellent General Knowledge and Splendid Class Participation.
Daniel Purchase	Exceptional Creative Thinking, Admirable Group Work Skills and a Positive Outlook on Life.
Johnathan Kolela	Improved Focus On and Responsibility for School Work.
Michael Savva-Savvi	Outstanding Work Presentation, Dedication and Excellence in All Subjects.
Luke Solomon	Super Work Ethic in All Areas of English and Mathematics.
Matthew Thompson	Pleasing Progress in Work Pace and an Enquiring and Thoughtful Mind.
Liam Van Rooyen	Excellent Reader, Thinker and Creative Writer.
Christos Vizigianakis	Consistent Endeavour in All Subjects and a Good Attitude towards School.
Gerhard Vosloo	Pleasing Progress in All Subjects and Exhibits a Happy and Gentle Outlook.
Luke Welton	Splendid Work in Mathematics and English and Committed to Always Doing his Best.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Junior preparatory praise giving

Grade 2C	
Leo Attieh	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics and English
Benjamin Davison	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics and Exceptional Work Ethic.
Giullio DeVilliers	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in English and Mathematics
Arthur Desprets	Excellence in Mathematics and Outstanding Improvement in English
Jack Dunlop	Consistent Endeavour in English and Pleasing Progress in Reading
Wayne Eckstein	Pleasing Progress and Positive Approach in All Subjects
Remo Ferrari	Achievement in Mathematics and Pleasing Progress in English
Adam Garnett	Pleasing Progress and Positive Approach in All Subjects
Joshua Fynn	Achievement in Mathematics and Learnt Spelling
Laird Hamilton-Brown	Outstanding Achievement in Mathematics and English
Nicholas Harris	Improved Proficiency in Mathematics and Positive Approach in English
Hamza Hassan	Excellence in Mathematics and Achievement in English
Alex Jankowitz	Outstanding Academic Achievement in Mathematics and English
Matthew Krzychylkiewicz	Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Achievement in Mathematics
David Latillia-Campbell	Academic Excellence and Aptitude in all Subjects
Spencer Marsden	Excellence in Reading and Outstanding Achievement in Mathematics
Zachary McBean	Positive Approach and Excellent Achievement in Mathematics
Ethan Nair	Outstanding Achievement in Mathematics and Pleasing Progress in English
Khayaletu Nouse	Outstanding Improvement in Reading and Mathematics
David Onunda	Excellence in Mathematics and Outstanding Achievement in Reading
Miles Pegg	Excellent Achievement in English and Mathematics
Luke Rundle	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in English and Mathematics
Bradford Scott	Positive Approach and Diligence in all Subjects
Jethro Wickins	Excellence and Aptitude in All Subjects
Matthew Wilson	Academic Excellence and Excellent Work Ethic in all Subjects

Grade 2L	
Joshua Arlow	Achievement in Reading
Matthew Cah	Academic Excellence and Dedication in all Subjects
Gideon Coetzee	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Logan DeVilliers	Academic Achievement and Dedication in Mathematics and Splendid Progress in Reading
Michael Fry	Splendid Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Dylan Gander	Pleasing Progress in Creative Writing
Danilo Giuricich	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Timothy Grossmann	Excellence in Reading and Creative Tasks
Matthew Haggard	Enthusiasm, Consistent Endeavour and Achievement in English and Mathematics
Reese Hill	Committed Work Ethic and Splendid Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Tyron Kaufmann	Diligence and Achievement in all Subjects
Roberto Mariano	Excellent Achievement in Reading and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Kanego Mashigo	Consistent Endeavour and Pleasing Progress in Mathematics
Connor McJannet	Excellence in Reading and Diligence in Mathematics and English
Dominic Michael	Excellence in Learnt Spelling and Diligence in Mathematics and English
Fabio Morse	Excellence in Reading and Creative Tasks
Matthew Peacock	Achievement and Consistent Endeavour in Mathematics
Musa Phangela	Pleasing Progress in English
Roberto Sacerdote	Excellence in Reading and Creative Tasks
Darien Salovy	Excellence in Reading and Creative Writing and Exemplifies the Marist Ethos
Devlyn Slatter	Excellent Progress and Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Samuel Smith	Diligence in Reading and Learnt Spelling
Benjamin Viljoen	Outstanding Work Ethic and Excellence in all Subjects
Jess Webber	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Luke Wilson	Academic Excellence and Exceptional Work Ethic in all Subjects

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Junior preparatory praise giving

Grade 2N	
Trent Austin	Diligence and Perseverance in all Subjects
James Barclay	Pleasing Progress in Reading
Rhonnán Bernariusz	Excellence in Mathematics and Progress in English
Alessandro Boscia	Diligence and Perseverance in all Subjects
Daniel Brook	Outstanding Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Cameron Duarte	Positive Attitude and Pleasing Progress in all Subjects
Blake Fortuin	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Zach Fourie	Excellence in Reading and a Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Tristan Gomes	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics
Gregory Hill	Excellence in Reading and Diligence in all Subjects
Mbulelo Madikizela	Achievement in Reading
Shay Mehta	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Yadav Nanan	Achievement in Mathematics and a Positive Approach to all Subjects
Luca Moreira	Proficiency in Mathematics and Good Progress in Reading
Atlegang Ramutla	Excellence in Reading and Presentation of Work
Daniel Rautenbach	Excellence in Mathematics and Improved Presentation of Work
Jason Schulz	Diligence in all Subjects and Improved Presentation of Work
Cameron Schwegmann	Positive Attitude and Good Progress in all Subjects
Joshua Scott	Diligence and Perseverance in all Subjects
Joshua Seely	Diligence in Mathematics and Excellent Progress in Reading
Andrew Sharpe	Outstanding Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Travis Stewart	Excellence in English and Outstanding Creative Skills
Richard Van Der Zwan	Excellence in Reading and Presentation of Work
Luke Viljoen	Splendid Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Dylan Vorweg	Beautiful Presentation of Work and Improvement in Reading
Wands Michael	Excellence in Reading and Improved Presentation of Work

Grade 3B	
Benjamin Barbeli	Academic Excellence in all Subjects and Outstanding Proficiency in Reading
Greg Beaver	Exceptional Work Ethic and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
James Behr	Splendid Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Sam Bruwer	Academic Achievement in all Subjects and Excellence in Mathematics
Aaron Cilliers	Pleasing Progress in Creative Writing
Rohan Curtis	Academic Excellence in all Subjects and Outstanding Proficiency in Reading
Truan Dashwood	Academic Achievement in English and Consistent Endeavour in Mathematics
Jared Gazley	Academic Achievement in all Subjects and Proficiency in Life Sciences
Robbie Hayward	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Samuel Houghton	Excellent Artistic Ability and a Positive Attitude towards School
David Kalil	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Tristan Lambe	Academic Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Joseph Le Roy	Academic Progress and Consistent Endeavour in Mathematics
Jayden Maroun	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Reece Massey	Outstanding Achievement in Creative Writing
Matthew McLay	Academic Progress and Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Tendai Ntuli	Academic Achievement in Reading and Diligence in Mathematics
Joshua Painting	Academic Excellence and Exceptional Work Ethic in all Subjects
Andrew Ross	Academic Achievement in all Subjects and Proficiency in Life Sciences
Daegan Saunders	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics and English
Hayden Thomas	Consistent Hard Work and Excellence in Oral Presentations
Luke Towell	Outstanding Achievement in Mathematics and Exceptional Presentation of Work
Jordan Uys	Pleasing Progress in Mathematics and English

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Junior preparatory praise giving

Grade 3H	
Anthony Bakos	Academic Achievement in Reading
Marco Bitter	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in English
Luca Di Nicola	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in English
Garrick Brummer	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Matteo Ferreira	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in English
Ethan Goddard	Excellence and Aptitude in Reading and Reading Comprehension
Christopher Jack	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Christian Karam	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Joshua Kleinhans	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Alex Ladhiri	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Max Mackenzie	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Loapi matlapeng	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in English
Liam Mc Fadden	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Morwaswi Mello	Excellence and Aptitude in English
Judah Morais	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in Mathematics
Austin Mutooni	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Keagan Olverman	Consistent Endeavour in all Subjects
Paul Pavlovic	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Kallen Pick	Academic Achievement in Reading
Michael Pienaar	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Luke Ryan	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in English
Samuel Von Musschenbroek	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Ethan Wegener	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Christopher White	Excellence and Aptitude in Mathematics
Glenda and Trevor Anderson Trophy for Academic Excellence: Joshua Kleinhans	
The Schaafsma Trophy for Consistent Endeavour: Christopher Jack	

Grade 3N	
Ben Archer	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
James Askew	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Matthew Callaghan	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Max Cattich	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in Mathematics
Matthew Cole	Pleasing progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Matthew Dyer	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Gruz King	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Oliver Maskell	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Luke May	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Jédyn Minnaar	Excellence and Aptitude in all Subjects
Lemuel Muzarewetu	Pleasing Progress and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
Callum Nel	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Liam Potts	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Bryn Retzlaff	Excellence and Aptitude in all Subjects
Oliver Ritson	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Daniel Rundle	Excellence and Aptitude in all Subjects
Matteo Scarcella	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Benjamin Smith	Excellence and Aptitude in all Subjects
Christos Stefanakis	Academic Achievement in English and Consistent Endeavour in Mathematics
Julian Steven-Jennings	Excellence and Aptitude in all Subjects
Alessio Tommasi	Academic Excellence in all Subjects
Georgios Vizirgianakis	Academic Achievement and Positive Attitude in all Subjects
David Vosloo	Academic Achievement in all Subjects
Ethan Wreyford	Academic Excellence in all Subjects

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Junior preparatory praise giving



Grade 1 and Grade 2 Religion Prizes	
Scripture	
Grade 1M	Michael Williamson
Grade 1VB	Lesedi Mkhonza
Grade 1VS	Lufuno Mabilu Eli Mills
Grade 2C	Arthur Desprets
Grade 2L	Darien Salovy
Grade 2N	Dylan Vorweg
Grade 3 Religion Prizes	
Grade 3B Catholic Doctrine	David Kalil
Grade 3B Scripture	James Behr
Grade 3H Catholic Doctrine	Luke Ryan
Grade 3H Scripture	Kallen Pick
Grade 3N Catholic Doctrine	Jedyn Minnaar
Grade 3N Scripture	Oliver Maskell



PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

RELIGION PRIZES: Presented by Father Teboho Matseke			
CATHOLIC DOCTRINE		SCRIPTURE	
GRADE 4			
4C	Luke Salmon	4C	Aryan Bhatt
4H	Robert van der Zwan	4H	Theo Dreyer
4S	Jordan Klopper	4S	Ethan Tolliss / Alexander Renouprez
GRADE 5			
5H	Oshiorenoya Adebayo-Omesa	5H	Luke Jackson
5K	Peter van Niekerk	5K	Andrew Kleinhans
5L	Christopher Grossmann	5L	Tiago Kostov

RELIGION PRIZES: Presented by Father Teboho Matseke			
CATHOLIC DOCTRINE		SCRIPTURE	
GRADE 6			
6H	Daniel Leicher / Fabiano Truda	6H	Sean Savage
6M	Ethan Kalell	6M	Ethan Kalell
6N	Liam Porteous	6N	Daniel Dyer
GRADE 7			
7H	Gehan Neuhoff	7H	Ross Jackson
7M	Robbie Schaafsma	7M	Lukas van der Merwe
7R	Matthew Shahim	7R	Christopher Leisewitz

GRADE 4			
	Grade 4C	Grade 4H	Grade 4S
1st	Aryan Bhatt	Theo Dreyer	Jenson Welton
2nd	Keanu de Andrade	Dylan Hau	Luke Kaufmann
3rd	Gregory Pryce	Luke Payne	Daniel Rebelo

ALTAR BOYS' AWARDS: FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE

Oshiorenoya Adebayo-Omesa, Kyle Davidson, Noah de Agrela, Keanu de Andrade, Tome dos Santos, Caleb Grimett, Tristan Grimett, Christopher Grossmann, Brian Hudson, Ethan Kalell, Luke Kaufmann, Steven Khoury, Kweku Koranteng, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Daniel Leicher, Raymond Linington, Alexander Michael, Christopher Michael, Paul Petersen, Benedict Rebello, Matthew Rundle, Luke Salmon, Christopher Turner, Robert van der Zwan, Luke Watkins

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE 80% AND OVER

Williams Allemann, Aryan Bhatt, Kyle Davidson, Keanu de Andrade, Theo Dreyer, Michael Elfick, Dylan Hau, Connor Hughes, Luke Kaufmann, Matthew Kennedy, Luke Payne, Gregory Pryce, Benedict Rebello, Daniel Rebelo, Jenson Welton

Subject Prizes Grade 4			
ENGLISH	AFRIKAANS	ZULU	MATHEMATICS
4C Keanu de Andrade 4H Theo Dreyer 4S Jenson Welton	4C Gregory Pryce 4H Theo Dreyer 4S Jordan Klopper, Troy Renaud	4C Aryan Bhatt 4H Dylan Hau 4S Olwethu Ndwandwe	4C Keanu de Andrade, Matthew Kennedy 4H Theo Dreyer 4S Troy Renaud
NATURAL SCIENCE	HISTORY	GEOGRAPHY	ART
4C Michael Elfick 4H Theo Dreyer, Robert van der Zwan 4S Jenson Welton	4C Aryan Bhatt 4H Benedict Rebello 4S Luke Kaufmann	4C Michael Elfick 4H Theo Dreyer, Luke Payne 4S Jenson Welton	4C Nicholas Franklin, Luke Salmon 4H Dylan Hau 4S Troy Renaud
DESIGN TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTERS	MUSIC AND DRAMA	LIFE SKILLS
4C Michael Elfick, Nicholas Franklin 4H Theo Dreyer, Benedict Rebello 4S Teegan Rossini, Jack Slatter	4C Michael Jack 4H Dylan Hau 4S Daniel Rebelo	4C Aryan Bhatt 4H William Alleman 4S Luke Kaufmann	4C Michael Elfick 4H Dylan Hau 4S Jenson Welton

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 4C: Mrs Cryer - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Bhatt	Aryan	Subject prizes in Zulu, History and Music and Drama Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers, Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama
Billingham	Liam	Excellence in Maths, Geography, Computers and Art
Botha	Dylan	Excellence in Geography and Design Technology Diligence in Life skills and Art
De Agrela	Noah	Excellence Life Skills Diligence in Design Technology and Computers
De Andrade	Keanu	Subject prizes in English and Mathematics (Tie) Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Life Skills
De Ruiter	Stefan	Excellence in Art Diligence in Mathematics and Design Technology
Elfick	Michael	Subject prizes in Geography, Natural Sciences and Design Technology(Tie) Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art
Franklin	Nicholas	Subject prizes in Design Technology(Tie) and Art(Tie) Excellence in Design Technology and Art Diligence in Natural Sciences and Life Skills
Gander	Luke	Diligence in Geography, History, Natural Science, Design Technology, Art and Music and Drama
Jack	Michael	Subject prize in Computers Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Computers and Life Skills
Kennedy	Matthew	Subject prizes in Afrikaans and Mathematics(Tie) Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills
Kruger	Colin	Excellence in Design Technology Diligence in Geography, Life Skills and Art
Linnington	Raymond	Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills
Maia	Jamie	Excellence in Natural Sciences, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History and Art
Mc Namara	Declan	Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, History and Design Technology
McLoughlin	Seth	Diligence in Mathematics, Design Technology, Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama
Naidoo	Gabriel	Excellence in Afrikaans, Geography and Life Skills Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Art
Pearson	James	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Design Technology, Computers, Life Skills and Art
Pryce	Gregory	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers, Life Skills and Art
Salmon	Luke	Subject prize for Art(Tie) Excellence in Design Technology and Art Diligence in English, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Computers and Life Skills
Shahim	Ben	Excellence in Mathematics, History, Computers and Life Skills
Truda	Nikola	Excellence in Natural Sciences Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Design Technology and Art
Van Rensburg	Rory	Excellence in Life Skills Diligence in Design Technology and Computers
Vosse	Ethan	Excellence in Mathematics and Design Technology Diligence in Geography, Natural Sciences, Computers and Art
Wilson	Anthony	Excellence in Life Skills Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Computers

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 4H: Mrs Hatfield - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Allemann	William	Subject Prize in Music and Drama. Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Music and Drama. Diligence in Afrikaans, Computers, Life Skills and Art. Progress in Design Technology.
Barnett	Connor	Excellence in History and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Geography, Natural Sciences, Art and Music and Drama. Perseverance in Computers.
Boscia	Matteo	Diligence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Design Technology, Life Skills and Music and Drama. Progress in English and Natural Sciences. Perseverance in Computers.
Chicalia	Oluchi	Diligence in Music and Drama. Progress in Afrikaans, Zulu, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills.
Cochrane	Cameron	Excellence in English, Geography and Life Skills. Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics, History and Natural Sciences. Progress in Afrikaans, Design Technology and Computers.
Davidson	Kyle	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, History, Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Diligence in Geography, Design Technology and Computers.
dos Santos	Tomé	Excellence in Design Technology and Music and Drama. Diligence in Geography. Perseverance in Computers.
Dreyer	Theo	Subject Prizes in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography (tie), Natural Sciences (tie) and Design Technology (tie). Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers, Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama.
Epstein	Ethan	Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Zulu, Design Technology, Art and Music and Drama. Perseverance in Computers.
Fatouros	Christian	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Design Technology and Art. Diligence in Natural Sciences. Progress in History and Computers.
Ferreira	Diego	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Geography and Design Technology. Diligence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Computers and Art. Perseverance in Computers.
Fortescue	Luke	Diligence in Design Technology and Music and Drama. Progress in Afrikaans, Natural Science and Computers.
Hau	Dylan	Subject Prizes in Zulu, Computers, Life Skills and Art. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Computers, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in Design Technology and Music and Drama.
Hudson	Mark	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in Afrikaans, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Music and Drama.
Koranteng	Kweku	Diligence in Design Technology, Life Skills and Music and Drama. Progress in Computers.
MacRobert	Joseph	Excellence in Zulu and Geography. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Life Skills and Music and Drama. Progress in English. Perseverance in Computers.
Ndimande	Mudiwa	Diligence in Afrikaans, History, Design Technology, Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama. Progress in Life Skills. Perseverance in Computers.
Oertel	Gareth	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, History and Art. Diligence in Afrikaans, Geography, Design Technology, Life Skills and Music and Drama. Perseverance in Computers.
Payne	Luke	Tie Subject Prize in Geography. Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Computers, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in Design Technology.
Rebello	Benedict	Subject Prizes in History and tie in Design Technology. Excellence in Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Design Technology, Computers and Lifeskills. Diligence in English, Natural Sciences and Art.
Stuart	Ross	Excellence in Geography, Natural Sciences and Art. Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Design Technology and Music and Drama. Perseverance in Computers.
Tarr	Christopher	Excellence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Diligence in History and Design Technology. Perseverance in Computers.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 4H: Mrs Hatfield - Citation

Surname	Name	Subject
Taylor	Chris	Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Music and Drama. Progress in Design Technology. Perseverance in Computers.
Van Der Zwan	Robert	Tie Subject Prize in Natural Sciences. Excellence in History and Natural Sciences. Diligence in Design Technology and Lifeskills. Progress in Afrikaans, Zulu and Music and Drama. Perseverance in Computers.
Wilson	Anthony	Excellence in Life Skills Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Computers

Grade 4S: Mrs Shahim - Citation

Surname	Name	Subject
Anderson	Tristan	Excellence in Natural Sciences and Life Skills, Diligence in English, Mathematics, Design Technology and Computers.
Andrews	Ryan	Diligence in Design Technology and Life Skills, Progress in Geography, History and Computers.
Bemariusz	Brennan	Excellence in Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Art. Diligence in Mathematics
Crawford	Matthew	Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Progress in History
De Aguiar	Nicolo	Diligence in Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Progress in Geography and History
Ford	Ethan	Excellence in Life Skills. Diligence in Geography, Design Technology and Computers.
Holmes	Andrew	Excellence in Mathematics, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Zulu, Geography and Art
Hughes	Connor	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Computers and Art. Diligence in Design Technology and Life Skills.
Jones	Rory	Excellence in Art. Diligence in Design and Technology.
Kaufmann	Luke	Subject Prize in History and Music and Drama. Excellence in English, Zulu, Geography and Art.
Klopper	Jordan	Subject Prize in Afrikaans (Tie). Excellence in Design Technology and Art.
Mackenzie	Connor	Diligence in Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Life Skills. Progress in Geography and History.
Ndegwa	Kwame	Excellence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Diligence in Computers and Art.
Ndwandwe	Olwethu	Subject Prize in Zulu. Excellence in Life Skills.
Rebelo	Daniel	Subject Prize in Computers. Excellence in English, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Life Skills.
Renaud	Troy	Subject Prize in Afrikaans (Tie), Maths and Art. Excellence in English and Zulu.
Renouprez	Alexander	Excellence in Design Technology. Progress in English, Zulu and Geography.
Rossini	Teegen	Subject Prize in Design Technology (Tie). Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography and Natural Sciences.
Slatter	Jack	Subject Prize in Design Technology (Tie). Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography, History, Computers and Life Skills.
Snijman	Christian	Diligence in Design Technology. Progress in English, Geography, History and Computers.
Swart	Nicolaas	Excellence in Design Technology. Diligence in History.
Toet	Sebastian	Excellence in Design Technology. Diligence in Zulu, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Life Skills and Art.
Tolliss	Ethan	Diligence in Geography, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art. Progress in English, Afrikaans and Mathematics.
Welton	Jensen	Subject Prize in English. Geography, Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, History, Design Technology, Computers and Art.
Yiallouris	Andreas	Excellence in Geography. Diligence in Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Life Skills.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

GRADE 5			
	Grade 5H	Grade 5K	Grade 5L
1st	Alessandro Gasparotto	Paolantonio Mariano	Calvin Kirsch
2nd	Alessandro Paravano	Connor Woods	Jack Latilla-Campbell
3rd	Jayden Jagga	Andrew Kleinhans	Tiago Kostov

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE 80% AND OVER

George Boltler, Alessandro Gasparotto, Jayden Jagga, Luke Jankowitz, Calvin Kirsch, Andrew Kleinhans, Tiago Kostov, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Rutendo Makadzange, Paolantonio Mariano, Alessandro Paravano, Christiano Partridge, Jonathan Stocken, Connor Woods

Subject Prizes Grade 5

ENGLISH	AFRIKAANS	ZULU	MATHEMATICS
5H Alessandro Gasparotto 5K Connor Woods 5L Tiago Kostov	5H Alessandro Gasparotto 5K Jonathan Stocken 5L Luke Jankowitz	5H Jayden Jagga 5K Mosi Methula 5L Ayanda Mthombeni	5H Alessandro Gasparotto 5K Paolantonio Mariano 5L George Boltler; Calvin Kirsch
NATURAL SCIENCE	HISTORY	GEOGRAPHY	ART
5H Alessandro Gasparotto 5K Connor Woods 5L Tiago Kostov	5H Christiano Partridge 5K Paolantonio Mariano 5L Calvin Kirsch	5H Christiano Partridge 5K Paolantonio Mariano 5L Chazya Siwale	5H Alessandro Gasparotto 5K Michael Minnaar; Onalerona Sekgorowana 5L Raffik Sabbagh
DESIGN TECHNOLOGY	COMPUTERS	MUSIC AND DRAMA	LIFE SKILLS
5H Rutendo Makadzange 5K Wade Linnington 5L Luke Jankowitz	5H Alessandro Paravano 5K Connor Woods 5L Chazya Siwale	5H Tobynn King 5K Paolantonio Mariano, Connor Woods 5L Calvin Kirsch, Jack Latilla-Campbell	5H Tobynn King 5K Paolantonio Mariano 5L Calvin Kirsch

Grade 5H - Mrs Hutter - Citation

Surname	Name	Subject
Adebayo-Omesa	Oshiorenoya	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Design and Technology, Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama.
Archer	Brandon	Excellence in Life Skills. Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Design and Technology, Art and Music and Drama.
Chemaly-Parker	Sibusiso	Diligence in Design and Technology and Music and Drama. Progress in Geography, Natural Science. Perseverance In Mathematics.
Coutinho	Gareth	Excellence in Art, Diligence in Design and Technology, Computers and Music and Drama. Progress in Natural Science and Life Skills.
D'Alessio	Alessandro	Excellence in Art, Diligence in Mathematics, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Computers, Life skills and Music and Drama.
Gasparotto	Alessandro	Subject Prizes in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Natural Science and Art. Excellence in Geography, Computers and Music and Drama.
Gautier de Charnacé	Henri	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama.
Gebhardt	Cameron	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Design and Technology, Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama.
Grimett	Tristan	Excellence in Zulu, Geography and Life Skills. Diligence in Natural Science, Art and Music and Drama.
Groenewald	Nicholas	Excellence in Design and Technology and Art. Diligence in Zulu, Computers, Life Skills and Music and Drama.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 5H - Mrs Hutter - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Jackson	Luke	Excellence in English,Mathematics,Natural Science and Life skills and Art. Diligence in Computers and Music and Drama.
Jagga	Jayden	Subject prize in Zulu. Excellence in English,Mathematics,Geography,Natural Science,Life skills,
Karam	Alexander	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Life Skills Art and Music and Drama.
King	Tobynn	Subject Prize in Life Skills and Music and Drama. Excellence in Art, Diligence in Geography,Natural Science,Design and Technology and computers.
Lotter	Hylton	Diligence in English, Mathematics,History,Design and Technology Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama.
Madikizela	Sivuyile	Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics,Design and Technology,Life Skills ans Music and Drama.
Makadzange	Rutendo	Subject prize in Design and Technology. Excellence in English, Mathematics, Life Skills. Diligence in Zulu , Geography, Natural Science, Computers and Music and Drama.
Mokoena	Sechaba	Diligence in Zulu,Design and Technology, Art and Music and Drama.
Moreira	Deanu	Excellence in Design and Technology, Diligence in English, Mathematics , Art and Music and Drama.
Mtshali	Aphiwe	Excellence in Mathematics. Diligence in Zulu, Art and Music and Drama. Progress in History, Design and Technology and Computers.
Nel	Liam	Excellence in English , Mathematics,Art and Music and Drama. Diligence in Zulu,Geography, Natural Science,Computers. Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama.
Noussis	Jack	Excellence in Mathematics,Design and Technology,Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Natural Science and Music and Drama.
Paravano	Alessandro	Subject Prize in Computers. Excellence in English, Mathematics,Geography,History,Natural Science,Computers,Art and Music and Drama.
Partridge	Christiano	Subject Prize in Geography and History. Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Design and Technology, Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama.
Rautenbach	Nicholas	Excellence in Natural Science and Life Skills. Diligence in Mathematics,Geography,Computers and Music and Drama.
Vargas Claire	Mateo	Excellence in Mathematics,Design and Technology,Art and Music and Drama. Diligence in Natural Science and Music and Drama.

Grade 5K: Mr King - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Aube	Joshua	Excellence in History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology & Life Skills. Diligence in English, Afrikaans and Zulu. Progress in Mathematics
Bungane	Ndumiso	Progress in Natural Science, Design Technology and Music and Drama. Perseverance in Zulu.
Callaghan	Liam	Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Design Technology and Art. Diligence in English, Life Skills and Computers. Progress in Natural Science.
Cassinda-Amoês	Samuel	Progress in Geography, History and Music and Drama.
Danha	Tagona	Excellence in Zulu, Diligence in History. Progress in Geography, Natural Science and Computers. Perseverance in Mathematics.
Farr	Callum	Excellence in Art. Diligence in Zulu, Progress in Geography, History and Design Technology. Perseverance in English.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 5K: Mr King - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Kleinhans	Andrew	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Science, Design Technology, Computers, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in Music and Drama. Progress in History.
Koolen	Nikita	Diligence in Design Technology. Progress in Zulu. Perseverance in Mathematics, Geography and Life Skills.
Linington	Wade	Subject Prize in Design Technology. Progress in Mathematics, History, Natural Science, Computers and Music and Drama. Perseverance in English.
Mariano	Paolantonio	Subject Prize in Mathematics, Geography, History, Life Skills and Music and Drama (TIE). Excellence in English, Zulu, Natural Science, Design Technology and Computers. Diligence in Afrikaans and Art.
Methula	Mosi	Subject Prize in Zulu. Excellence in English. Diligence in Mathematics and Natural Science. Progress in History, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills.
Minnaar	Michael	Subject Prize in Art (Tie). Progress in Mathematics, Geography, History, Design Technology and Computers.
Miot	Christopher	Excellence in Mathematics. Diligence in Natural Science and Art. Progress in Afrikaans and History. Perseverance in English, Zulu and Geography.
Nader	Max	Diligence in English, Zulu, Natural Science, Computers, Life Skills and Art. Progress in Afrikaans. Perseverance in Mathematics.
Ntsasa	Mohale	Diligence in Zulu. Progress in Mathematics, Design Technology and Computers. Perseverance in Life Skills and Music and Drama.
Retzlaff	Cameron	Excellence in Art. Diligence in Life Skills and Music and Drama. Progress in Geography, History and Design Technology.
Richard	Timothy	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Design Technology and Art. Progress in Zulu.
Schaafsma	Andrew	Diligence in Design Technology. Progress in English, History and Life Skills. Perseverance in Music and Drama.
Sekgororwana	Onalerona	Subject Prize in Art (Tie). Excellence in Zulu. Diligence in Life Skills. Progress in Afrikaans, Geography and History.
Solomon	Matthew	Excellence in Zulu, Natural Science and Art. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Computers and Life Skills. Progress in Geography and History.
Stocken	Jonathan	Subject Prize in Afrikaans. Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Natural Science and Life Skills. Diligence in History, Computers and Art.
Van Niekerk	Peter	Excellence in Natural Science, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Mathematics and Art. Progress in Geography, Design Technology and Music and Drama.
Watkins	Luke	Diligence in Zulu and Life Skills. Progress in Natural Science, Design Technology and Life Skills.
Watt	Luke	Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in Design Technology. Progress in Geography, Perseverance in English and History.
Wingate-Pearse	Jett	Diligence in Design Technology and Life Skills. Progress in Geography. Perseverance in Zulu.
Woods	Connor	Subject Prize in English, Natural Science and Computers and Music and Drama (TIE). Excellence in Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in Afrikaans and Design Technology.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 5L: Mr Leibbrandt - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Blaauwhof	Liam	Diligence in Geography, Life Skills and Art. Progress in English, Mathematics and Design Technology. Perseverance in Natural Sciences.
Boltler	George	Subject Prize in Mathematics (Tie). Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in Design Technology.
Bregman-Frangos	Jonathan	Excellence in English, Geography, Natural Sciences and Art. Diligence in Mathematics, Computers and Life Skills.
Bruwer	Jack	Excellence in Design Technology and Art. Diligence in Music and Drama and Drama. Progress in History and Computers. Perseverance in English, Afrikaans and Natural Sciences.
Charter	Thomas	Diligence in English, Geography, Life Skills and Art. Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Design Technology and Life Skills.
Duarte	Tristan	Excellence in Mathematics, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Zulu, Geography and Computers. Progress in Afrikaans, History and Life Skills.
Erwee	Nicholas	Diligence in Design Technology and Art. Progress in Mathematics, Geography and Life Skills. Perseverance in English, Afrikaans and Music and Drama and Drama.
Fifield	James	Excellence in Life Skills and Art. Diligence in English, Zulu, Mathematics and Design Technology. Progress in Computers.
Grossmann	Christopher	Excellence in Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Mathematics.
Haggard	Daniel	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences and Design Technology. Progress in History.
Hayward	Alex	Excellence in English and Computers. Diligence in Mathematics, Geography, Natural Sciences, Design Technology and Life Skills.
Ireland	Mark	Excellence in Natural Sciences and Art. Diligence in English, Mathematics, Geography, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills.
Jankowitz	Luke	Subject Prizes in Afrikaans and Design Technology. Excellence in Afrikaans, Design Technology, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in English, Zulu and Mathematics.
Kirsch	Calvin	Subject Prizes in Mathematics (Tie), History, Life Skills and Music and Drama and Drama (Tie). Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Computers and Life Skills.
Kostov	Tiago	Subject Prizes in English and Natural Sciences. Excellence in English, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Life Skills. Diligence in Afrikaans and Zulu.
Latilla-Campbell	Jack	Subject Prize in Music and Drama and Drama (Tie). Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Zulu, Mathematics, Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Computers and Life Skills. Diligence in Design Technology.
Mabilu	Gumani	Diligence in Zulu, Design Technology and Art. Progress in Natural Sciences, Computers and Life Skills. Perseverance in English and Mathematics.
Msibi	Njabulo	Diligence in Zulu. Progress in Geography, History, Natural Sciences, Design Technology, Computers and Life Skills. Perseverance in English.
Mthombeni	Ayanda	Subject Prize in Zulu. Diligence in Art. Progress in English, Mathematics, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills.
Noussis	Evan	Excellence in Mathematics and Design Technology. Diligence in English, Zulu, Geography, History, Natural Sciences and Life Skills.

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

TOP TEN GRADE 6			
1.	Fabiano Truda	6.	William Whittaker
2.	Robert Hannaford	7.	James Kennedy
3.	Matthew Pryce	8.	Daniel Leicher
4.	Ethan Kalell	9.	Gary Wood
5.	Benjamin Frost	10.	Matteo Buxman

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE 80% AND OVER

Benjamin Frost, James Kennedy, Robert Hannaford, Ethan Kalell, Daniel Leicher, Matthew Pryce, Fabiano Truda, Williams Whittaker

Subject Prices Grade 6			
ENGLISH	AFRIKAANS	ZULU	MATHEMATICS
Matthew Pryce	Ethan Kalell	Nsika Dlamini	Matthew Pryce
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	BIOLOGY	HISTORY	GEOGRAPHY
Robert Hannaford	Fabiano Truda	Robert Hannaford	Fabiano Truda
ART	MUSIC AND DRAMA	LIFE SKILLS	
William Whittaker	Fabiano Truda	Robert Hannaford	

Grade 6H: Miss Hatfield - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Bone	Alexander	Progress in English and Mathematics
De Aguiar	Angelo	Progress in Afrikaans, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Biology and Life Skills
Di Nicola	Dominic	Progress in English, Mathematics, History, Science and Technology, Life Skills and Music and Drama
Druce	Jasper	Excellence in Geography and Biology, Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Life Skills and Music and Drama
Frost	Benjamin	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Biology, Life Skills and Music and Drama
Graham	Liam	Progress in History and Biology
Heinzelmann	Jack	Excellence in Biology and Music and Drama, Progress in Geography, History and Life Skills
Howell	Liam	Progress in History and Biology
Jack	Adam	Progress in English, History, Science and Technology, Biology and Life Skills
Jenkins	Felix	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Science and Technology, Biology and Art, Progress in Afrikaans
Kennedy	James	Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, Science and Technology, Biology and Art, Progress in English
Khoury	Steven	Excellence in Geography and Science and Technology, Progress in Mathematics and History
Krog	Aidan	Excellence in Mathematics and Art, Progress in Life Skills
Leicher	Daniel	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Biology and Music and Drama
Makura	Tawana	Progress in Geography, History, Science and Technology, Biology and Life Skills
Moreira	Matthew	Progress in History and Music and Drama

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 6H: Miss Hatfield - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Nicholas	Adam	Progress in History, Life Skills and Music and Drama
Ritson	Lawrence	Excellence in Geography, Science and Technology, Biology and Art, Progress in English
Rohana	Alexander	Progress in History and Art
Savage	Sean	Excellence in Music and Drama, Progress in English, Geography and Science and Technology
Simpson	Brett	Progress in Mathematics, Science and Technology and Biology
Toet	Luca	Progress in Mathematics, Geography, History and Science and Technology
Truda	Fabiano	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Biology, Life Skills, Art and Music and Drama
Watt	Benjamin	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, History and Science and Technology
Wood	Gary	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Science and Technology and Music and Drama, Progress in History and Biology
Prizegiving Certificates		
Frost	Benjamin	Top 10 (5th Place), Overall Academic Excellence
Kennedy	James	Top 10 (7th Place), Overall Academic Excellence
Leicher	Daniel	Top 10 (8th Place), Overall Academic Excellence
Truda	Fabiano	Top 10 (1st Place), Overall Academic Excellence, Subject Prizes in Geography, Biology and Music and Drama

Grade 6M: Mrs Nair - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Close	Robert	Diligence in Art and Music and Drama, Progress in English, Geography, History, Science and Technology Biology and Life Skills
Donaldson	Ethan	Diligence in Biology and Music and Drama, Progress in English and History
du Toit	Joshua	Excellence in Art, Diligence in Science and Technology and Music and Drama, Progress in Mathematics
Ferreira	Luca	Excellence in Mathematics, Diligence in Geography, Science and Technology and Biology, Progress in English
Hannaford	Robert	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology, Science and Technology, Biology, Life Skills and Art. Diligence in Music and Drama
Hartmann	Samuel	Excellence in Art, Progress in English
Henson	Simon	Diligence in Art, Progress in Biology
Hope	Aidan	Diligence in Geography, Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Science and Technology
Katell	Ethan	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Biology and Music and Drama, Progress in Life Skills
Leather	Ethan	Diligence in Art, Progress in Mathematics and Biology
Lombaard	Anthony	Diligence in Art, Progress in Geography, History, Science and Technology and Life Skills
Lyon	Jason	Progress in History, Science and Technology and Life Skills
Massey	Cullen	Progress in Mathematics and Science and Technology
Painting	Luc	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, History, Biology and Music and Drama, Diligence in Science and Technology, Progress in English and Afrikaans
Pryce	Matthew	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Biology and Life Skills, Diligence in Art and Music and Drama, Progress in Afrikaans

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 6M: Mrs Nair - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Reid	Jared	Excellence in Mathematics and Geography, Progress in English, Mathematics, History and Life Skills
Rohana	Gareth	Diligence in Art, Progress in English and Science and Technology
Rundle	Nicholas	Diligence in Music and Drama, Progress in Art
Skirving	Colby	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography and Art, Diligence in Biology and Music and Drama, Progress in History and Life Skills
Voigt	Jordan	Excellence in Biology, Diligence in Music and Drama, Progress in Mathematics, History and Life Skills
Waterhouse	Jack	Excellence in Music and Drama, Diligence in Biology, Progress in English, History and Science and Technology, Diligence in Biology
Whittaker	William	Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Geography, History, Science and Technology, Biology, Art and Music and Drama, Diligence in English and Life Skills
Wilmot	James	Diligence in History and Science and Technology, Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Geography
Young	Timothy	Diligence in Music and Drama, Progress in Mathematics

Prizegiving Certificates		
Hannaford	Robert	Top 10 (2nd), Overall Academic Excellence, Subject Prize in History, Science and Technology and Life Skills
Pryce	Matthew	Top 10 (3rd), Overall Academic Excellence, Subject Prize in English, Mathematics
Kalell	Ethan	Top 10 (4th), Overall Academic Excellence, Subject Prize in Afrikaans
Whittaker	William	Top 10 (6th), Overall Academic Excellence, Subject Prize in Art

Grade 6N: Mr Nkabinde - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Botha	Adrian	Diligence in Biology, Progress in English, Mathematics, History and Science and Technology
Buxman	Matteo	Excellence in Mathematics, Geography, Science and Technology and Biology, Diligence in History
Chalumbira	Junior	Excellence in Art, Progress in Geography, Science and Technology and Music and Drama
Chihota	Kwayedza	Diligence in Art, Progress in Science and Technology
De Ruiter	Alexander	Excellence in Science and Technology, Diligence in Art, Progress in Mathematics, Geography and Biology
Dlamini	Nsika	Excellence in isiZulu and Music and Drama, Diligence in History and Science and Technology
Du Chenne	Ryan	Diligence in Music and Drama
Du Preez	Leonardo	Progress in History
Dyer	Daniel	Excellence in Mathematics, Diligence in Science and Technology, Biology and Music and Drama, Progress in Geography and History
Ferreira	Fabio	Diligence in Geography and Biology, Progress in Mathematics, History, Science and Technology and Life Skills
Fourie	Ben	Excellence in Music and Drama, Diligence in English and Mathematics, Progress in Biology
Gaizley	Connor	Excellence in Geography, History, Science and Technology and Biology, Diligence in English, Mathematics and Music and Drama, Progress in Life Skills
Lambe	Keegan	Diligence in Music and Drama, Progress in English
Loftie-Eaton	Keagan	Diligence in Music and Drama, Progress in Science and Technology

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 6N: Mr Nkabinde - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Mahomed	Zaid	Diligence in Art, Progress in Afrikaans
Main	Christopher	Diligence in Art, Progress in Afrikaans and Science and Technology
Mdletshe	Luthando	Progress in English, isiZulu, Mathematics, History and Science and Technology
Nahman	Alessandro	Diligence in Art and Mathematics, Progress in English, isiZulu and Science and Technology
Pequeno	Josh	Diligence in Art, Diligence in Mathematics, Progress in English, Biology and Life Skills
Porteous	Liam	Excellence in Art and Music and Drama
Sampson-Perdomo	Sebastiano	Excellence in Mathematics and Geography, Progress in English
Slater	Andrew	Progress in History, Science and Technology and Life Skills
Truda	Leonardo	Excellence in Mathematics, Science and Technology and Music and Drama, Diligence in Afrikaans
West	Joshua	Progress in Mathematics and History
Prizegiving Certificates		
Buxman	Matteo	Top 10 (10th Place)
Dlamini	Nsika	Subject Prize in isiZulu

TOP TEN GRADE 7			
1.	Joshua Maroun	6.	James Auret
2.	Callum Porrill	7.	Adam Simpson
3.	Christopher Leisewitz	8.	Matthew Shahim
4.	Lukas van der Merwe	9.	Aidan Stuart
5.	Daniel Ferrimann	10.	Jacob Walbeck

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE 80% AND OVER

Daniel Ferrimann, Christopher Leisewitz, Joshua Maroun, Callum Porrill, Lukas van der Merwe

Subject Prizes Grade 7			
ENGLISH	AFRIKAANS	ZULU	MATHEMATICS
Joshua Maroun	Lukas van der Merwe	Manqoba Bungane	Callum Porrill
SCIENCE	BIOLOGY	HISTORY	GEOGRAPHY
Lukas van der Merwe	Aidan Stuart	Christopher Leisewitz	Joshua Maroun
DESIGN TECHNOLOGY	ART	MUSIC AND DRAMA	LIFE SKILLS
Giuliano Maraschin	Mateen Ismail	James Auret	Christopher Leisewitz

Grade 7H: Mr Heunis - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Antezana	Paolo	Diligence in English, Mathematics, Biology, History, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills, Perseverance in Afrikaans
Bester	Matthew	Diligence in Science, Biology, History and Geography, Progress in English and Afrikaans
Boscia	Biagio-Luca	Excellence in English, Science, Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Biology, History and Geography, Progress in Art

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 7H: Mr Heunis - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Cloete	Jordan	Excellence in Design Technology, Diligence in Biology, Progress in Afrikaans, Geography and Life Skills, Perseverance in English
Cuyler	Joseph	Progress in Afrikaans, Science, Biology, History, Geography and Art, Perseverance in English
Davidson	James	Excellence in Art, Diligence in Science, Biology, Geography, Design Technology and Music and Drama, Perseverance in English
Fussell	Ethan	Perseverance in History
Holmes	Nicholas	Excellence in Mathematics, Art and Design Technology, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Science, Biology, History and Geography
Ismail	Mateen	Excellence in Mathematics, Science and Art, Diligence in English, Biology, Geography and Design Technology, Perseverance in Afrikaans
Jackson	Ross	Excellence in English, Geography and Design Technology, Diligence in Afrikaans, Science, Biology, History and Life Skills
Kenealy	Michael	Diligence in Biology, Progress in Afrikaans
Khoo	Jon	Progress in English, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History and Geography, Perseverance in Afrikaans
Kruger	Andrew	Excellence in Design Technology, Diligence in Science, Biology and Geography, Progress in Life Skills
Lutz	Nicholas	Excellence in Design Technology, Diligence in Biology, Progress in English, Perseverance in Afrikaans
Michael	Alexander	Excellence in Science, History, Geography, Art and Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Biology and Design Technology
Neuhoff	Gehan	Excellence in Afrikaans and Life Skills, Diligence in English and Mathematics, Progress in Biology, History and Geography
Pavlou	Zack	Diligence in Mathematics, Progress in Biology, Perseverance in English
Porrill	Callum	Excellence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Art, Music and Drama and Life Skills, Diligence in English
Potts	Gareth	Perseverance in Geography
Purchase	James	Diligence in Music and Drama, Progress in Afrikaans, Biology and History, Perseverance in English and Science
Rundle	Matthew	Progress in English, Science, Biology, History and Geography, Perseverance in Afrikaans
Scott	Campbell	Excellence in Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science and Biology, Progress in Art
Stephenson	Matthew	Excellence in Mathematics and Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans and Science
Sweeney	Matthew	Excellence in Mathematics, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Science, Biology, Geography and Life Skills
Turner	Christopher	Excellence in Life Skills, Diligence in Design Technology, Progress in Science, History and Geography, Perseverance in English and Afrikaans
Van Reenen	Jonathan	Diligence in History, Geography and Design Technology, Progress in Science, Biology and Life Skills, Perseverance in English and Afrikaans
Prizegiving		
Ismail	Mateen	THE STEPHEN TROPHY and Subject Prize in Art
Porrill	Callum	Top 10, Overall Academic Excellence, Mathematics Subject Prize - Tony Williams Trophy, THE COSTA JOHN MEMORIAL TROPHY Best Overall Academic and Sporting Achievements Grade 7

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 7M: Mrs McWilliams - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Bebb	Matthew	Excellence in Mathematics, Biology, Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, History and Geography, Progress in Art
Becker	Bradley	Excellence in Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in Music and Drama, Progress in Mathematics, Biology and Geography, Perseverance in English
Bennett	Myles	Excellence in Design Technology, Progress in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, and Geography
Bhatt	Rohan	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in Afrikaans, Biology and History, Perseverance in English
Brown	Warwick	Excellence in Mathematics, Art and Life Skills, Diligence in Afrikaans, Science, History, Geography and Design Technology, Perseverance in English
Cassim	Mohammed	Excellence in Science, History, Geography and Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics and Biology
Chapman	Christopher	Excellence in Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in Geography, Progress in Afrikaans and Mathematics, Perseverance in English
Coetzee	Timothy	Diligence in Geography and Life Skills, Progress in English, Afrikaans, Science, Biology and History
Custers	Luke	Excellence in Art, Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in English and Geography, Progress in Afrikaans, Mathematics and Biology
Fermoyle	Ryan	Excellence in Science, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Biology, Design Technology and Life Skills
Fisher	Reagan	Excellence in Design Technology, Perseverance in English
Grimett	Caleb	Excellence in Design Technology, Progress in Afrikaans and Science, Perseverance in English
Hudson	Brian	Diligence in Mathematics, Geography and Design Technology, Progress in Afrikaans, Science, Biology and History
Human	Connor	Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Science, Biology, History and Design Technology, Progress in Life Skills, Perseverance in Mathematics
Hutton	Matthew	Excellence in Mathematics and Art, Diligence in Afrikaans, Science, History and Geography, Progress in Biology
Karam	Troy	Progress in English
Kruger	Ethan	Diligence in Geography, Progress in Science
MacRobert	William	Excellence in Design Technology, Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History and Geography, Progress in English
Maraschin	Giuliano	Excellence in Science, History, Geography, Design Technology, Music and Drama and Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans and Biology, Perseverance in Mathematics
Nunes	Jordan	Excellence in Mathematics, Science and Design Technology, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, History and Geography
Schaafsma	Robbie	Excellence in Mathematics and Design Technology, Diligence in English, History Geography and Life Skills, Progress in Science and Biology
Simpson	Adam	Excellence in Mathematics and Science, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Biology, History and Geography, Progress in Art
Stuart	Aidan	Excellence in Mathematics, Science, Biology, Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, History and Geography
Terry	Luc	Excellence in Life Skills, Diligence in Geography and Design Technology, Progress in Biology and Art, Perseverance in English and Mathematics
van der Merwe	Lukas	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Science, History, Geography, Art, Design Technology, Music and Drama and Life Skills, Diligence in Mathematics and Biology
Viudez	Pablo	Perseverance in English

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 7M: Mrs McWilliams - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Prizegiving		
Maraschin	Giuliano	Design Technology Subject Prize, THE HEADMASTERS TROPHY For Consistent Endeavour Grade 7
Simpson	Adam	Top 10
Stuart	Aidan	Top 10, Biology Subject Prize
van der Merwe	Lukas	Top 10, Overall Academic Excellence, Afrikaans Subject Prize, Science Subject Prize, WILNA WILKINSON TROPHY for AFRIKAANS PUBLIC SPEAKING, THE RICK WILSON FELLOWSHIP TROPHY



Grade 7R: Mr McIver - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Allemann	Nicholas	Excellence in English, Diligence in Afrikaans, Science, History, Geography and Design Technology
Asman	Dylan	Excellence in Design Technology
Auret	James	Excellence in English, Science, History, Geography, Design Technology, Music and Drama and Life Skills, Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Biology and Art
Botha	Joshua	Excellence in Design Technology, Progress in English, Perseverance in Mathematics
Bungane	Manqoba	Excellence in isiZulu and Life Skills, Diligence in English, History and Music and Drama
Cawood	Matthew	Excellence in Design Technology and Life Skills, Progress in Afrikaans and Science, Perseverance in English
Cooper	Matthew	Excellence in Design Technology, Perseverance in English, History and Geography
Erwee	Connor	Diligence in Design Technology, Progress in Art, Perseverance in English and Geography
Ferriman	Daniel	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Design Technology and Life Skills
Leisewitz	Christopher	Excellence in English, isiZulu, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Music and Drama and Life Skills, Diligence in Design Technology
Lindemann	Mika	Excellence in Design Technology, Progress in English, Mathematics, Science and Biology, Perseverance in isiZulu
Mabilu	Mbilu	Diligence in Art, Progress in English, Science and Geography, Perseverance in isiZulu
Maroun	Joshua	Excellence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, History, Geography, Music and Drama and Life Skills
Michael	Christopher	Diligence in History and Geography, Progress in Afrikaans, Science, Biology and Life Skills, Perseverance in English
Misri	Kabir	Excellence in History and Design Technology, Diligence in English, Science and Geography, Progress in isiZulu, Perseverance in Mathematics
Mqaqa	Alupheli	Diligence in Art, Progress in Biology, History and Geography
Nicholas	Luca	Excellence in Design Technology, Progress in Science and Biology, Perseverance in English

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Grade 7R: Mr Mclver - Citation		
Surname	Name	Subject
Nkosi	Martin	Progress in Science, Biology and Art, Perseverance in English and Mathematics
Petersen	Paul	Diligence in Design Technology, Progress in English, Mathematics, Science, History and Geography
Phangela	Sibahle	Perseverance in Geography
Riché	Malo	Progress in Biology
Shahim	Matthew	Excellence in English, Design Technology and Life Skills, Diligence in Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, History, Geography and Art, Progress in Mathematics and Biology
Shongwe	Unathi	Diligence in isiZulu and Science, Progress in Biology, Perseverance in English
Tonetti	Conor	Diligence in Science, Biology, Geography and Design Technology, Progress in Afrikaans, Perseverance in English
Tyamzashe	Kamva	Excellence in Design Technology, Progress in isiZulu and Art, Perseverance in English and Geography
Walbeck	Jacob	Excellence in Geography, Design Technology, Music and Drama and Life Skills, Diligence in English, Afrikaans, Mathematics, Science, Biology, and History
Prizegiving		
Auret	James	Top 10, Music and Drama Subject Prize, SHIRLEY BOWLES TROPHY ENGLISH PUBLIC SPEAKING
Bungane	Manqoba	isiZulu Subject Prize
Ferriman	Daniel	Top 10, Overall Academic Excellence
Leisewitz	Christopher	Top 10, Overall Academic Excellence, History Subject Prize, Life Skills Subject Prize
Maroun	Joshua	Top 10, Overall Academic Excellence, English Subject Prize – Ron Thackwell Trophy, Geography Subject Prize, THE ST MARCELLIN TROPHY To the Grade 7 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist Characteristics of: simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity, First Prize and THE BROTHER EDWARD DUX TROPHY Best Overall Academic Scholar Grade 7
Petersen	Paul	THE WILSON TROPHY For Consistent and General Improvement Grade 7
Shahim	Matthew	Top 10
Walbeck	Jacob	Top 10



PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

SHIRLEY BOWLESTROPHY FOR ENGLISH PUBLIC SPEAKING
James Auret
WILNA WILKINSON TROPHY FOR AFRIKAANS PUBLIC SPEAKING
Lukas van der Merwe
THE ANN HAYWARD MEMORIAL TROPHY GRADE 5 (Donated by the Hope Family) Awarded to the pupil Grade 5 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: Simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.
Nicholas Rautenbach
THE SIFISO SITHOLE MEMORIAL TROPHY Awarded to the Grade 6 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: Simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.
Colby Skirving
THE ST MARCELLIN TROPHY Awarded to the Grade 7 pupil who exemplifies most of the Marist characteristics of: simplicity, humility, trust, sensitivity, love of work, service and sincerity.
Joshua Maroun
GRADE 7 RICK WILSON FELLOWSHIP TROPHY
Lukas van der Merwe
WILSON TROPHY Consistent and general improvement – Grade 7
Paul Petersen
THE HEADMASTER'S TROPHY For consistent endeavor and achievement in Grade 7
Giuliano Maraschin
THE COSTA JOHN MEMORIAL TROPHY Best overall academic and sporting achievements in Grade 7
Callum Pomrill
FIRST PRIZE AND THE BROTHER EDWARD DUX TROPHY DONATED BY S R HELLIG Best overall academic scholar in Grade 7
Joshua Maroun

MARCELLIN MEDALLIONS
 Marcellin Medallion winners must be nominated by at least 80% of the Grade 7 teachers and should exemplify the Marist Spirit in the following categories: Academic, Spiritual, Sporting, Cultural and Service. This Award may only be awarded to pupils in Grade 7.
 Manqoba Bungane, Luca-Biagio Boscia, Mika Lindemann, Giuliano Maraschin, Joshua Maroun, Jonathan van Reenen, Callum Pomrill, Lukas van der Merwe

THE PAM AND GREG ROYCE PREP INTER-HOUSE ACADEMIC TROPHY:			
FIRST PLACE	SECOND PLACE	THIRD PLACE	FOURTH PLACE
College	The Bishops	Osmond	Benedict

EXTRA CURRICULAR AWARDS

Senior preparatory praise giving

Extra curricular awards	
MUSIC AWARDS	Name
The Stephen Laing Memorial Trophy - Loyalty And Diligence To The Choir	James Davidson and Bradley Becker
Dudley trollop music trophy - for general interest in music, potential musical ability, outstanding technical proficiency on an individual instrument, diligence in attendance at extra-curricular music lessons	Christopher Leisewitz
Certificate Of Merit For Dedication And Commitment To The Choxse (certificates will be awarded to Grade 7's who have shown exceptional commitment to the choir)	Joshua Maroun James Purchase Christopher Leisewitz Rohan Bhatt
Truda Music And Drama Award	Christopher Leisewitz
Tim Jankovich Music And Drama Award	Bradley Becker
Certificate Of Merit For Excellence In Drama	
Manqoba Bungane, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Kwame Ndegwa, Bradley Becker, Daniel Leicher, Luca Boscia, Liam Porteous, Christopher Leisewitz, Luke Painting, Truan Dashwood, Oliver Ritson, Alessio Tommasi, Josh Fynn, David Kalil, Richard van der Swann, William Allemann, Nicholas Allemann, Tobby King, Joshua Maroun, Luke Kaufmann, Theo Dreyer, Jordan Nunes, Gareth Oertel, Fabiano Truda, Luke Fortescue, Matteo Boscia, Steven Khoury, Mohale Ntsasa, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Lufuno Mabilu, Tapiwa Wekwete, Remor Lagesse, Dominic Shimmin, Carter Rawson, Michael Fry, Tyron Kaufmann, Matthew Cahi, Leo Attieh, Dylan Gander, Tim Grossman, Daniel Rautenbach, Christos Stefanakis	
CHESS AWARDS	Name
Campleman Trophy For Chess Player Of The Year Junior Prep	Daniel Rautenbach
Pearson Trophy For Chess Player Of The Year Senior Prep	Thomas Purchase
Norton Trophy For Dedication And Commitment To Senior Chess	Chazya Siwale
ATHLETICS AWARDS	Name
The Serobe Trophy For Best U/13 Athlete	Daniel Ferriman/ Sibahle Phangela/ Manqoba Bungane
Harrison Trophy For Track Athlete Of The Year U/9 To Open	Jack Waterhouse
Rizzo Trophy For Field Event Athlete Of The Year U/9 To Open	Phangela/ Mabilu
CANOEING AWARDS	Name
Willem Van Der Merwe Trophy For Novice Canoeist	Matthew Wilson
Tristan Schafer Trophy For Canoeist Of The Year	Luke Wilson
Committment To Canoeing	Tomè dos Santos
Certificate Of Merit	Thomas Wilmot
CRICKET AWARDS	Name
Cricket Scoring Trophy – Trish Adam Memorial Trophy	
Martin Hewitt Trophy For Best Bowler U/13 Age Group	Adam Simpson
Ronnie Carr Trophy Best Batsman U13 Age Group	Mathew Hutton
Gavin Behr Trophy For Most Improved Cricketer U13 Age Group	Jordan Voigt
Bruce Eyles Trophy For Spirit Of Cricket	MacRobert
Fielder Of The Year	
Michael Sherratt Trophy For U13 Cricketer Of The Year	Nicholas Holmes
Cricket Certificates	
CROSS COUNTRY AWARDS	Name
Carole Hatfield Trophy For Determination And Perseverance Towards Improving Personal Performance U/9 To Open	Evan Noussis
Winderley Trophy For Runner Of The Year	Jack Waterhouse
FOOTBALL AWARDS	Name
William Castle Trophy For Best U13 Football Player	Matthew Rundle/Matthew Cooper
HOCKEY AWARDS	Name
Watkins Trophy For Most Outstanding Player U13 Age Group	Aidan Stuart
Watkins Trophy For Most Promising Hockey Player	Matthew Bebb
JUDO AWARDS	Name
Truda Judo Achievement Trophy	
Player Of The Year	
KARATE AWARDS	Name
Junior Prep Most Dedicated	William Davies

PREPARATORY PRAISE GIVING

Senior preparatory praise giving

Junior Prep Most Improved	Connor McJannet
Junior Prep Most Consistent	Eli Mills
Senior Prep Most Dedicated	Nicholas Lutz
Senior Prep Most Improved	Wade Linington
Senior Prep Most Consistent	Warwick Brown
RUGBY AWARDS	Name
Jaco Heunis Trophy For Rugby Players Player Of The Year	Daniel Ferriman
Chris Heunis Trophy For Rugby Player Of The Year	
Steven Mills Trophy For Best U12 Rugby Player	Jack Waterhouse/Matthew Pryce
Most Improved	Giuliano Maraschin
SWIMMING AWARDS	Name
O'Connell-Hussey Trophy For Most Improved U9 Swimmer	Sam Houghton
Symonds Memorial Trophy For Most Improved Swimmer B Team Open Age Group	Rohan Bhatt
Andrew Warren Trophy For Most Improved Swimmer	Jenson Welton
Skirving Trophy For Best Swimmer	Ryan Fermoye
TENNIS AWARDS	Name
Murray Trophy For Best Tennis Player	Alessandro Nahman
Most Promising Junior Tennis Player	
Most Dedicated	Lukas Van Der Merwe
U10 Singles Championship Winner	
U10 Doubles Championship Winner	
U11 Singles Championship Winner	
U11 Doubles Championship Winner	
U12 Singles Championship Winner	
U12 Doubles Championship Winner	
Open Doubles Championship Winner	
WATERPOLO AWARDS	Name
Nott Trophy For Best U13 Waterpolo Player	Daniel Ferriman
Most Promising U11 Waterpolo Player	Connor Woods
Most Promising U12 Waterpolo Player	Matthew Pryce

OUTREACH

The following boys are to be thanked for their contribution to the Salt of the Earth Outreach Programme this year.

PRINCESS ALICE	QUEEN ALEXANDRA	SPCA
Warwick Brown Connor Human Bradley Becker	Bradley Becker Mika Lindemann Alupheli Mqaga Robbie Schaafsma Kamva Tyamazshe	Bradley Becker; Campbell Scott, Connor Erwee, James Davidson, Jordan Nunes, Luca Terry, Luca Boscia, Martin Nkosi, Matthew Shahim, Mbilu Mabilu, Mika Lindemann, Nicholas Lutz, Robert Schaafsma, Christopher Chapman, Reagan Fisher, Tim Coetzee

IN SCHOOL SERVICE

MEDIA ASSISTANCE	Warwick Brown, Nicholas Allemann, Matthew Stephenson
SOUND	Bradley Becker, Jacob Walbeck, Aidan Stuart
MINI CITY COUNCILLORS 2015/6	James Auret & Joshua Maroun

SPORTSMAN OF THE YEAR

Schafer Trophy For Commitment And Achievement In School Sport In Grade 7	Callum Pontill
--	----------------

PROVINCIAL COLOURS

CANOEING
Luke Wilson, Matthew Wilson, Theo Dreyer, Nicholas Erwee, Conor Erwee
SOCCER
Matthew Rundle, Matthew Cooper
JUDO
Robbie Schaafsma
CRICKET
Hylton Lotter, James Fifield, Luke Watt, Timothy Richard, Keagan Loftie – Eaton
RUGBY
Aiden Hope, Luca Ferreira, Jack Waterhouse, Colby Skirving, Benjamin Watt, Adam Nicholas

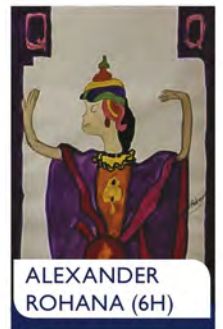
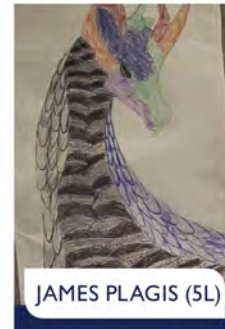
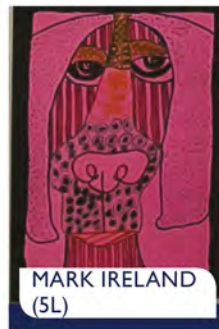
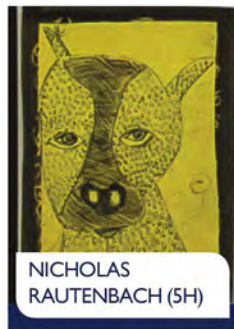
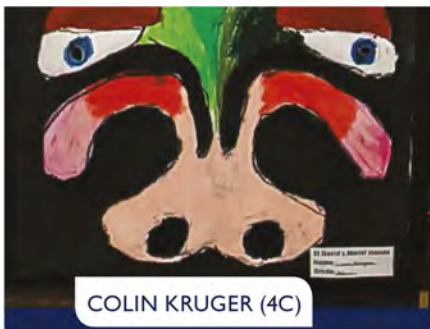
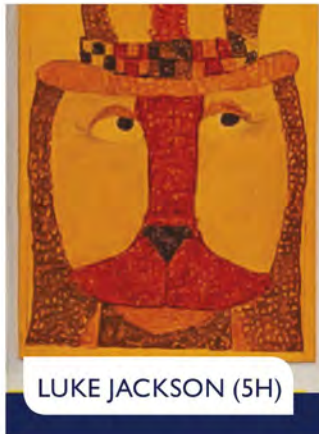
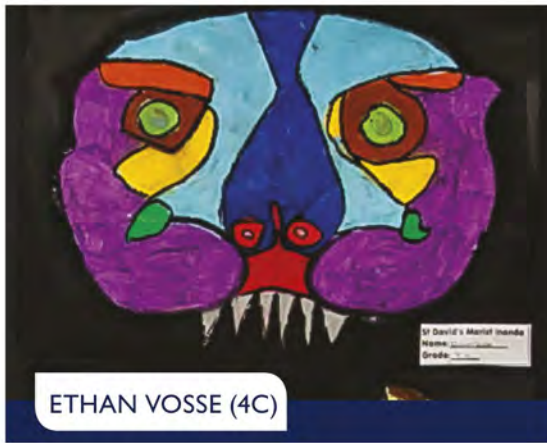
ACADEMIC & CULTURAL



PREPARATORY ART



PREPARATORY ART





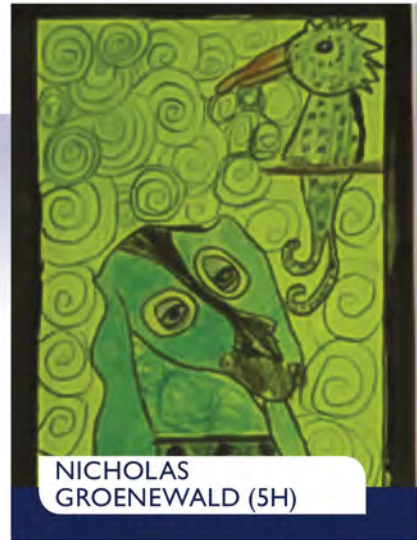
CONNOR WOODS (5K)



ALESSANDRO D'ALESSIO (5H)



CALLUM PORRILL (7H)



NICHOLAS GROENEWALD (5H)



JAMES FIFIELD (5L)



CONNOR WOODS (5K)



LUKE WATT (5K)



MATTHEW STEPHENSON (7H)



LUC PAINTING (6M)



CULLEN MASSEY (6M)



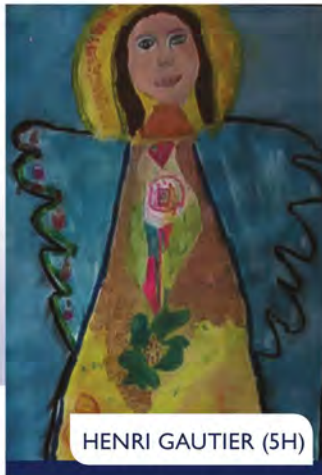
ANTHONY LOMBARD (6H)



CHRISTOPHER TAYLOR (4H)



SIMON HENSON (6M)



HENRI GAUTIER (5H)




TIAGO KOSTOV (5L)



LAWRENCE RITSON (6H)

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

The best



The best part of me is my HANDS.
They are the best part because without them I would not be able to play sports, write my homework, hold things and dress myself.
But more importantly I would not be able to hold the book I was reading, stop my brother from pushing me into the pool and hug my parents.
And that's why the best parts of me is my:

HANDS!

Rohan Curtis 3B

ROHAN CURTIS 3B

Kaleidoscope

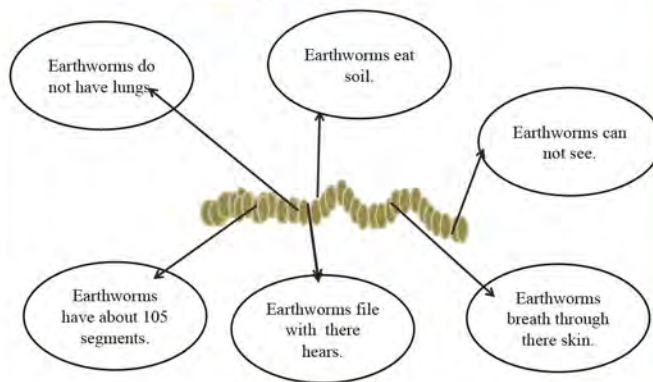
- A kaleidoscope is a cylinder with three mirrors and it has all kinds of different objects.
- A kaleidoscope is a lens because a lens helps you see more closer to objects.
- Every peace of glass or plastic is different but the mirrors make it look all the same.
- In a kaleidoscope the mirrors reflect the shapes
- Every time you turn a kaleidoscope it is different.



NICHOLAS JANSEN VAN RENSBURG 3N

THE earthworm

Jethro Wickins 2C




- Earthworms do not have lungs.
- Earthworms eat soil.
- Earthworms can not see.
- Earthworms have about 105 segments.
- Earthworms file with there hears.
- Earthworms breath through there skin.

JETHRO WICKINS 2C

A = ACCEPTING

Remember do not accept anything that you do not know who it's from. Do not open up any attachments from the email. The right thing to do is to **Delete** the email straight away **be smart**



ARYAN BHATT 4C

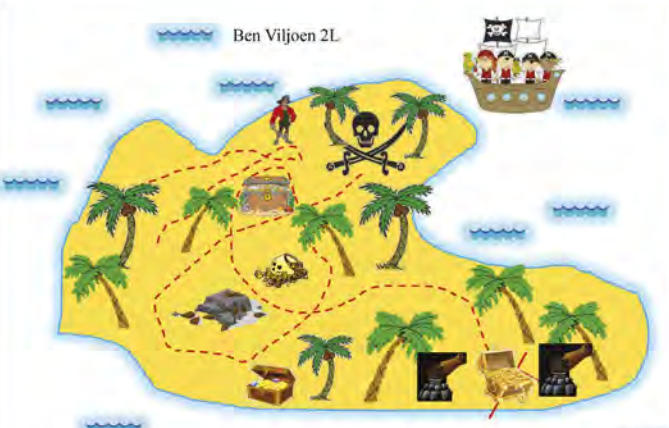


William Davies 1VB



Dylan Nair 0C


Ben Viljoen 2L



My Pirate Map

BEN VILJOEN 2L

My South African Stamp

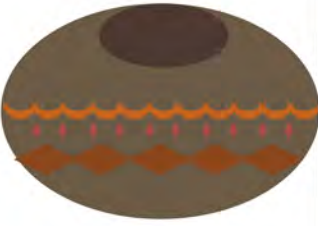



Make your own stamps

Name and Grade: Lemuel Muzarewetn 3N

LEMUEL MUZAREWETU 3H

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

<p>My African Pots</p>  <p>GARRICK BRUMMER 3H</p>		<ol style="list-style-type: none">1. African pots are made from crushed up stones.2. They are used to cook food, store water and other things.	<ol style="list-style-type: none">3. Pots can be fired to make them hard.4. You put water into the clay to make it smooth. <p>Garrick Brummer 3H</p>
--	---	---	---

CHESS



Back Row: Andrew Schaafsma, Luke Watkins, Alex Lahdiri, Daniel Haggard, Nicholas Rautenbach, Andrew Kleinhans, Troy Renaud.

Second Row: Kallen Pick, Garrick Brummer, Liam Nel, Oshiorenya Adebayo-Omesa, Keagan Olverman, Olwethu Ndwandwe, Rutendo Makadzange, Luke Jackson.

Seated: Liam McFadden, Brennan Bernariusz, Dylan Hau, Thomas Purchase, Marco Bitter, Max Mackenzie, Luca Di Nicola.





LIBRARY REPORT

The annual inter-school Kids' Lit Quiz held at St John's in February is always a highlight for the boys. We entered a team of Grade 6 boys: William Whittaker, Josh Pequeno, Ben Fourie and Ethan Kalell. The Grade 7 team were Gehan Neuhoff, James Auret, Manqoba Bungane and Ross Jackson. There were ten categories with ten questions in each category which the teams had to answer. The questions varied from quite easy to very difficult. Our boys did well and I was extremely proud of their effort and their enthusiasm. The boys enjoyed themselves and gained a great deal of insight from some of the questions which were rather challenging.



Kids Lit Quiz Gerhan Neuhof, James Auret, Ross Jackson, Manqoba Bungane, Wayne Mills.



Kids Lit Quiz William Whittaker, Josh Pequeno, Ben Fourie, Ethan Kalell.

In the second term we started a Book Club which was run by Mrs Meirowitz. The boys met once a week and they would bring along a book to read and then share the latest books they had read and enjoyed. Sometimes Mrs Meirowitz would read extracts from books she thought the boys would enjoy, which gave them an opportunity to read books of different genres.

Thanks to Miss Carole Hatfield, the Grade 6 boys wrote their own picture story books. Their target group was for a Grade 00 or Grade 0 child. They used the APP Book Creator to write their story and could either illustrate their story using clipart or they could illustrate their story by drawing their own pictures. Once the boys had finished illustrating their stories and editing them, we had them printed and bound. They were so excited and proud of their achievement and to see their books in print. Later in the third term they went down to the Mini Marist boys and read their stories to the Grade 00 and Grade 0 boys, who thoroughly enjoyed listening to these stories. The boys all learnt a great deal from this exercise and felt a real sense of achievement.

Grade 6 pupils showing off their stories they wrote and illustrated.

Top Picture:
Fabiano Truda and Daniel Leicher.

Middle Picture:
Andrew Slater, Leonardo du Preez and Ben Fourie.

Bottom Picture:
Junior Chalumbira and Leonardo Truda.



This year we sponsored two schools and entered them into the Phendulani Literacy Quiz held in October. The Blair Athol Farm School near Lanseria Airport entered one team of six pupils and they came second overall and thoroughly enjoyed themselves. Parkhurst Primary School entered two teams, a Grade 6 and a Grade 7 team. They came sixth and tenth overall and were delighted that they had improved their positions from last year. These learners come from under-resourced schools and the quiz gives pupils an incentive to read.

There were six inter-school General Knowledge Quizzes throughout the year. Christopher Leisewitz, James Auret, Ben Fourie and Ethan Kalell were our four faithful team members for most of the quizzes this year. Alexander Michael and Mohammed Cassim took part in the first quiz this year held at Beaulieu Preparatory, where we won. Manqoba Bungane took part in the sixth and final quiz hosted by St David's in October. We ended the year on a high by winning again.

LIBRARY REPORT



Ben Fourie, James Auret, Christopher Leisewitz and Ethan Kalell taking part in the quizzes at St Stithians and Brescia House.



Ms Joseph, Miss Johnstone, Manqoba Bungane, Ethan Kalell, Ben Fourie, James Auret, Christopher Leisewitz and Mrs Smith our Quiz Mistress celebrating our victory in the final quiz held at St David's in October.

The Grade 5 boys' created Paper Bag Book reviews.

They had to write a brief review of a book they had read and make five objects referred to in the book. They also had to draw an incident in the story that made an impression on them. I was so impressed with the boys' creative ideas and their enthusiasm.

Lastly but by no means least, I would like to thank my loyal assistant Miss Mwale for her hard work and dedication in the Library. I must congratulate her on the superb way she took over the Mini Marist boys' library lessons and the manner in which she took them under her wing and read them stories. The boys delighted in her stories and looked forward to coming to library every week.

Miss D Johnstone, Prep Librarian



Grade 3 boys enjoying a quiet moment reading during their library lesson on a Friday afternoon.



The winning team General Knowledge quiz March 2016.



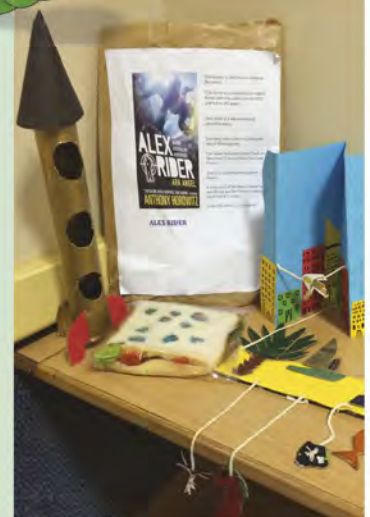
Grade 5 boys' Paper Bag Book reviews.



Blair Athol Primary School won the Phendulani Quiz.



Winners of Inter schools General Knowledge quiz Feb 2016.



GENERAL KNOWLEDGE TEAM



Back Row: Mohammed Cassim, Christopher Leisewitz.
Seated Row: Christopher Michael, Ben Fourie, Ms D Johnstone, James Auret, Ethan Kalell.

HOUSE CAPTAINS



Back Row: William MacRobert, Matthew Bebb, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Christopher Turner, Daniel Ferriman, Luca Nicholas, Campbell Scott, Joshua Maroun.
Second Row: Matthew Cooper, Manqoba Bungane, Mr M Hewitt, Mr G Ramsey, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Mr B. Eyles, Ms H. Joseph, Matthew Hutton, Callum Porrill.

JOHANNESBURG JUNIOR CITY COUNCIL

The Johannesburg Mini Council was established in 1972, and is made up of 80 Grade 7 councillors from 40 local Johannesburg primary schools. St David's Marist Inanda has been involved with the Council for the last 20+ years and Joshua Maroun and I were privileged to represent St David's on the 2016 Council. The Council, a registered non-profit organisation, provides community services to under-privileged people and animals in Johannesburg.

Our first major collection in 2016 was Easter eggs to share the joy of Easter. The St David's family rose to the occasion and an 'egg-straordinary' 33 763 Easter eggs were collected at St David's which the Council distributed over the Easter period.

The Johannesburg winter is especially difficult for poor people. Our 'Have a heart; give the gift of warmth' drive was very successful, and again we filled a St David's minibus with blankets and warm clothes to distribute to people in need.

St David's families generously donated mielie meal towards the 11 tonnes distributed to feed hungry poor families at the end of the year. As Mother Teresa said: "If you can't feed a hundred people, then feed just one." And we at St David's have helped feed many through donations to the mielie meal project.

Mr Edwards and Miss Meirowitz were fully supportive of each initiative, and their encouragement and council throughout the year was invaluable, and appreciated.

During our year on Council we had the opportunity to see life beyond Sandton. We played with young children, entertained the elderly, cared for homeless animals, raised money for The Guide Dog Association, helped feed the hungry, and distributed blankets and clothes to keep people warm. Not only did we have fun carrying out these tasks with our Council friends, we learnt to appreciate our good fortune, treat each and every person with respect and kindness and realised our Johannesburg Mini Council motto for 2016: "Although we are each just a grain of sand, our Council beach was a helping hand."

James Auret

My term as councillor at JHB Mini council JHB Mini council slogan 2016 — 'Although I'm just a grain of sand, our council beach is a helping hand'

It was a great privilege to represent St David's and to get the St David's Marist Inanda family involved in major projects for the less privileged during the year. Thanks to all the support I was able to always be involved with the very generous hand and mighty support from my school, my friends and their families. From the very needy children, to the lonely elderly people, to the homeless animals, all these lives matter and all of them were touched in some way during the year. I met amazing people and made new forever friends, shared a memorable Cape Town tour, Barmitzvahs and even knitted blankets, (yes I can knit now) with all of my mini council friends. I believe that together, we made a difference.

To make a difference in someone's life You do not have to be brilliant, rich, beautiful or perfect - You just have to care! - Mandy Hale.

Thank you for caring!

Joshua Maroun



MINI CITY COUNCIL

James Auret, Miss S Meirowitz, Joshua Maroun.

MUSIC AND DRAMA



JUNIOR CHOIR

Grade 1 – 3

In this Jubilee year the Junior Choir have excelled at their commitment, energy and talent when presenting themselves at the following functions: Junior and Combined Mass; Farewells to Mr T Williams, Mrs C Ansell and Mrs S Tarlie; the Junior Cultural Evening; Praise-giving; Carols Evening and Kingsmead College Choir Festival.

These boys have blessed so many with their beautiful singing, expressive actions and endearing personalities. Congratulations on a very successful year boys!

Mrs M Kantor and Mrs L Hill



SENIOR CHOIR

Grade 4 – 7

Our Senior Prep Choir has had a very busy year. Our numbers continue to grow, which is wonderful to see, particularly in such a busy extra- mural schedule. We have had many successful performances in mass every Friday, at the First Holy Communion service and at the Carol Service. We also participated in the Kingsmead Choir Festival and the Catholic Schools' Choir Festival, where our boys really rocked! We also sang with our Grade 2 and 3 choir at Mr Williams's farewell assembly – a magical occasion with about 100 boys on stage.

To my Captain Bradley Becker, and Vice-Captain James Davidson: thank you for your dedication and unwavering support. I shall miss you next year!



To all the Grade 7 boys: thank you for your contribution. I wish you well for your high school years. May you always have a song in your heart!

Mrs Susanne Human

CHOIR



GR 2 & 3 CHOIR

- Back Row:** Matthew Cole, Andrew Ross, Aaron Cilliers, Gregory Hill, James Behr, Reese Hill, Julian Stephen-Jennings, Alex Ladhiri, Cameron Schwegmann, Cristos Stefanakis, Luke Ryan, Luke Viljoen, Garrick Brummer, Oliver Maskell, Gideon Coetzee, James Askew, Jordan Uys.
- Third Row:** Anthony Bakos, Jayden Maroun, Matthew Wilson, Greg Beaver, Morwasi Mello, Luke May, Alessio Tomassi, Jayden Minaar, Paul Pavlovic, Ethan Wreyford, Matthew Dire, San van Musschenbroek, David Kalil, Zac Fourie, Joshua Arlow, Max Di Nicola, Tyron Kaufmann, Daniel Brook.
- Second Row:** Dylan Gander, Logan de Villiers, Timothy Grossmann, Fabio Morse, Kanego Mashigo, Rhonnan Bernariusz, Blake Fortuin, Oliver Ritson, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Benji Barbelli.
- Seated Row:** Nicholas Harris, Jethro Wickins, David Latilla-Campbell, Joshua Fynn, Adam Garnett, Zachary McBean, Hamza Hassan, Liam Potts, Matthew Caihi, Alessandro Boscia.



GR 4 - 7 CHOIR

- Back Row:** Josh Pequeno, Ben Fourie, Ayanda Mthombeni, Christopher Leisewitz, Colby Skirving, Rohan Bhatt, Aryan Bhatt, Samuel Hartmann, Lawrence Ritson, Joshua Maroun.
- Third Row:** William Allemann, Jordan Klopper, Christopher Tan, Connor Gaizley, Kyle Davidson, Liam Blaauwhof, Liam Porteous, Michael Elfick, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Tristan Anderson, Tobynn King.
- Second Row:** Christian Fatouros, Thomas Charter, Declan Mc Namara, Oshioyona Adebayo-Omesa, Luke Kaufmann, Nick Lendrum, James Purchase, Benedict Rebello, Connor Hughes, Luke Jackson.
- Seated Row:** Mudiwa Ndimande, Brennan Bernariusz, Thomas Purchase, Bradley Becker, Mrs S Human, James Davidson, Seth McLoughlin, Mohale Ntsasa, Gabriel Naidoo.

MARIMBA



GR 3 MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: Cruz King, Alessio Tommasi, Joshua Kleinhans, Luca Di Nicola, Andrew Ross, Matteo Ferreira, Ethan Wreyford, David Kalil, Daegan Saunders.
Seated Row: Oliver Ritson, Austin Mutooni, Tendai Ntuli, Mrs M Kantor, Matthew Dyer, Jayden Maroun, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Benjamin Barbeli.

Grade Three marimba

The Grade 3 Marimba boys have shown their talent at Assembly, Junior Cultural Evening and at Praise Giving. Their passion, commitment and ability to play piccolo, soprano, bass and baritone has been wonderful. Well done, boys!

Mrs M Kantor



GR 4 MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: William Allemann, Michael Elfick, Kyle Davidson, Aryan Bhatt, Liam Billingham, Robert Van Der Zwan, Tristan Anderson.
Second Row: Matteo Boscia, Connor Hughes, Gareth Oertel, Luke Kaufmann, Jack Slatter, Benedict Rebello.
Seated Row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Brennan Bernariusz, Kwame Ndegwa, Mr J Hartdegen, Nikola Truda, Noah De Agrela, Ben Shahim.

MARIMBA

Grade 4 – 7 Marimba Report

As gruelling a year as it proved to be, I am pleased to report that marimba in 2016 was as successful as it was challenging.

Across the board, much focus was put into developing both the technique and musical understanding of the students. From speed, articulation and accuracy, to rhythm, harmony and melodic phrasing, students will go into the next year with both an appreciation for the African marimba, as well as a general musical awareness not often apparent in students so young – testament to the vast talent and potential found within the St. David's student body.

A vast repertoire was covered throughout the year as well. From chart-topping tunes to the pop classics of yesteryear; from

Southern African musics and conventions to Christmas carols; from improvised 'jam' sessions to completely original pieces written with, for and even by students themselves – a personal commitment to musical diversity was upheld throughout the year, and students bought into this vision, excelling throughout.

Fully committed to the musical development of each student throughout all the marimba classes, I look forward to the challenges, songs, ideas and creativity that 2017 will undoubtedly hold.

May 2017 be a successful year for you and your family.

Josh Hartdegen



MARIMBA



GR 5 MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: Thomas Charter, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Mosi Methula, Ayanda Mthombeni, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Nick Lendrum.
Seated Row: Mohale Ntsasa, Luke Jackson, Mr J Hartdegen, Thomas Purchase, Oshiorenoya Adebayo-Omesa.



OPEN MARIMBA BAND

Back Row: Josh Pequeno, Ben Fourie, James Davidson, Colby Skirving, Christopher Leisewitz, Andrew Kruger, Fabiano Truda.
Second Row: Alexander Rohana, Ethan Kalell, Dominic Di Nicola, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Andrew Slater, Daniel Leicher.
Seated Row: Gareth Rohana, Liam Porteous, Rohan Bhatt, Mr J Hartdegen, Warwick Brown, Connor Gaizley, James Auret.

DRAMA



GR 3 DRAMA

Back Row: Greg Beaver, Oliver Maskell, Truan Dashwood, Joshua Painting, James Behr, Andrew Ross, Rohan Curtis.
Seated Row: Miss A Booysen, Jayden Maroun, Austin Mutooni, David Kalil, Daegan Saunders, Matthew Dyer, Alessio Tommasi, Mrs L Hill.



GR 4 DRAMA

Back Row: Robert Van Der Zwan, Christopher Tarr, Kyle Davidson, Aryan Bhatt, Jensen Welton, Chris Taylor, Theo Dreyer.
Second Row: Luke Gander, Luke Kaufmann, Gareth Oertel, Michael Elfick, Tristan Anderson, Connor Barnett, Connor Hughes.
Seated Row: Mrs L Hill, Mudiwa Ndimande, Christian Fatouros, Kwame Ndegwa, Benedict Rebello, Brennan Bernariusz, Miss A Booysen.

PRODIGAL SON

This was the year of the Jubilee
There was lots going on for all to see
One of the highlights was the Prodigal son
Prep and High school, we were one

Our boys did us proud in every way
Long rehearsals almost every day
They danced and sang and ran their lines
Well-prepared at all times

Opening night, the boys were awesome
Party boys and dirty, rascal orphans
Prep school boys you stole the show
We are so proud of you and we want you
to know!

To our amazing Prep School Cast of
the Prodigal Son. Working with you
in preparation of the show was a true
highlight for us all. Sing, dance and give
it your best shot always – Mrs Human,
Mrs Kantor, Mrs Hill, Mrs MacPherson and
Miss Booyesen.



MINI MARIST CLASS PHOTOS & CONTRIBUTIONS



GRADE 00D



GRADE 00 D

Back Row: Simphiwe Jack, Connor Simaan, Rhys Stewart, Kyle Bonorchis, Michael Turner, Sam Thiel, Graham Morgan, Connor Duncan, Blake Vosse, Benjamin Vosloo.

Seated Row: Sebastian Gründel, Leo Mutooni, Adam Wickins, Nicholas Bakos, Justin Ashkar, Nathan Ausmeier, James Beney, Luc Schulz, Mrs L. De Agrela.

Absent: Sean Power.

GRADE 00D



Adam Wickins



Justin Ashkar



Nathan Ausmeier



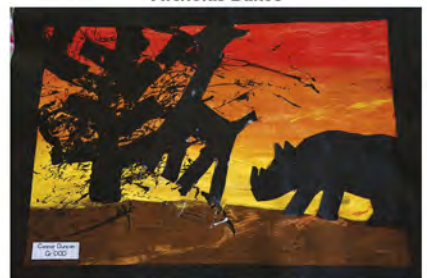
Nicholas Bakos



James Beney



Kyle Bonorchis



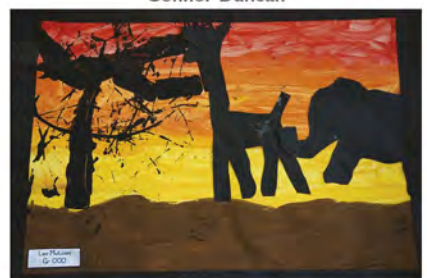
Connor Duncan



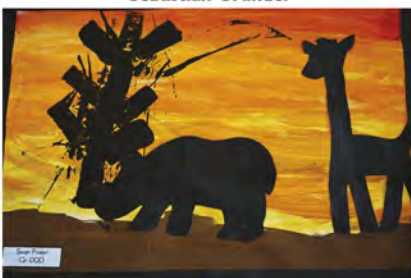
Sebastian Gründel



Simphiwe Jack



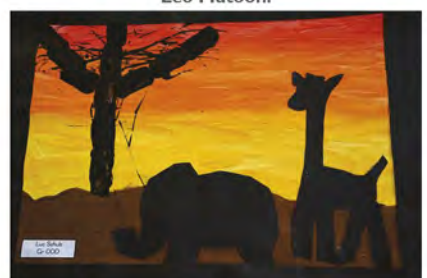
Leo Mutooni



Sean Power



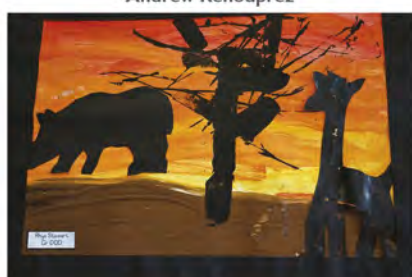
Andrew Renouprez



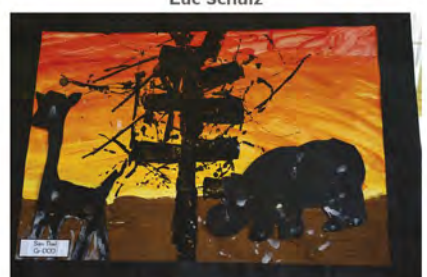
Luc Schulz



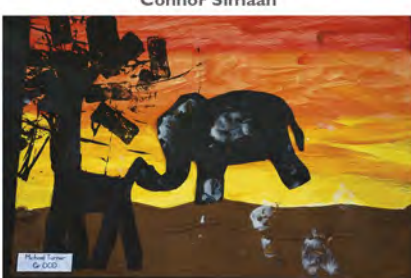
Connor Simaan



Rhys Stewart



Sam Thiel



Michael Turner



Benjamin Vosloo



Blake Vosse

GRADE 00J



GRADE 00 J

- Back Row:** Luke Kairuz, Liam Maraschin, Ross Bortolan, Matthew Warner; Enzo Giletti, Dean Slatter; Khanya Msibi, Raphael Cattich, David Honigwachs, Baxter Forssman, Leonardo Contardo.
- Seated Row:** Mrs V. Milo, Owen Busschau, Justin Nean, Liam Mc Jannet, Channing Arlow, Matthew Grindley, Leo Nader, Joshua Halhead, Mrs N Jack.
- Absent:** Moagi Mosinyi.

GRADE 00J



Channing Arlow



Ross Bortolan



Owen Busschau



Raphael Cattich



Leonardo Contardo



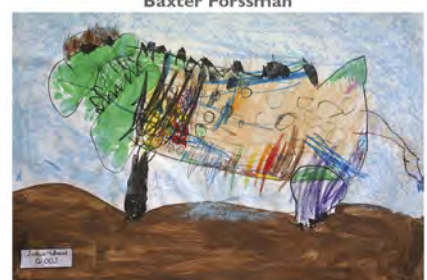
Baxter Forssman



Enzo Giletti



Matthew Grindley



Joshua Halhead

GRADE 00J



David Honigwachs



Luke Kairuz



Rautenbach Lucas



Liam Maraschin



Liam Mc Jannet



Moagi Mosinyi



Kyanya Msibi



Leo Nader



Justin Nean



Dean Slatter



Matthew Warner

MINI MARIST EVENTS



MINI MARIST EVENTS



Cake Sale



Camp Out



Class Moms Assembly



Cycle Challenge



Easter Bonnet



MINI MARIST EVENTS



Farm Day



Furry Friends Dress up



Fathers Day Tea



**GrOO
Easter Egg
Hunt**



GrOO Concert

MINI MARIST EVENTS

 **GrO Farm Visit**



Heritage Dressup



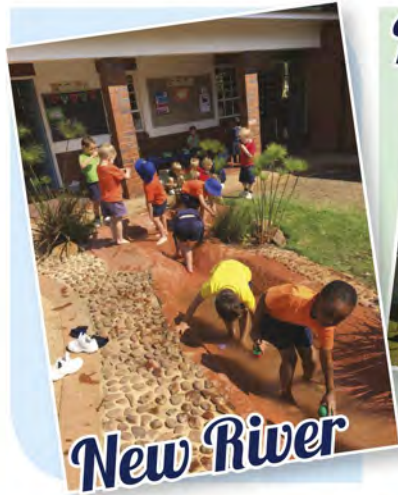
Mandela Day Sandwiches



New Activity Room



New River



Picnic



Mothers Day Tea



GRADE 0C



GRADE 0C

- Back Row:** Miles Smith, Stean Steenkamp, Rafael Ferreira, Max Shakinovsky, Aidan Korten, Phatho Rodolo, Joshua Krzychylkiewicz, Omolemo Taole, Andrew Erasmus, Luke Pierce.
- Second Row:** Mr J Rikhotso, Matthew Jensen, Alden Curits, Ricardo Torres, Yandisa Mqaqa, Bogosi Makwane, Noah Reynolds, Mark Benfield, Sbastian Matos, Mrs M Caforio.
- Seated Row:** Dylan Nair, Cian Sullivan, Ashley Becker, Tiago Carvalho, Michael Davidson, Joshua Seely, Matthew Groenewald, Oliver Cheetham.

GRADE 0C ART



Ashley Becker



Mark Benfield



Tiago Carvalho



Oliver Cheetham



Alden Curtis



Michael Davidson

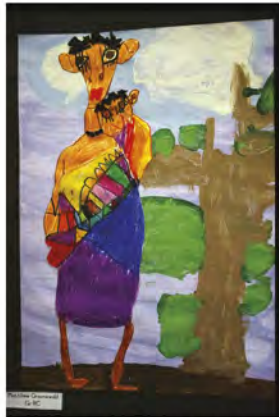


Andrew Erasmus



Rafael Ferreira

GRADE 0C ART



Matthew Groenewald



Matthew Jensen



Joshua Krzychkiewicz



Bogosi Makwane



Sebastian Matos



Yandisa Mqqa



Dylan Nair



Luke Pierce



Noah Reynolds



Phatho Rodolo



Daniel Seely



Max Shakinovsky



Miles Smith



Stean Steenkamp



Cian Sullivan



Omolemo Taole



Ricardo Torres

GRADE 0D



GRADE 0 D

- Back Row:** Rafael Mendes, Luca Cardoso, Daneel Bester, James Forbes, William Biddulph, Luke Wickins, Avikaar Raghurir, Julian Stuart, Sam Meyer, Daniel Walters.
Second Row: Carlo Borella, Gregory Stainforth, Benjamin Keast, Donald Kaija, Christopher Davidson, Ross Harvey, Casey Mc Namara, Slade King, Andrew Becker.
Seated Row: Mrs J Demartinis, Michael Pieterse, Kian Ravjee, Aydin Ismail, Alec Psaros, Hilton Rains, Daniel Shalala, Kgosietsile Seperepere, Mrs J Dire.

GRADE 0D ART



Andrew Becker



Daneel Bester



William Biddulph



Carlo Borella



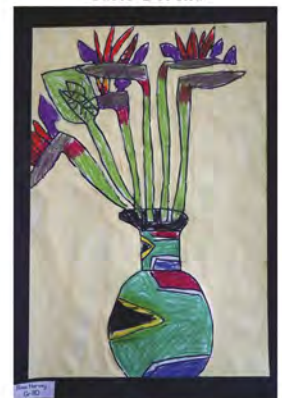
Luca Cardoso



Christopher Davidson



James Forbes



Ross Harvey

GRADE 0D ART



Aydin Ismail



Donald Kaija



Benjamin Keast



Slade King



Casey Mc Namara



Rafael Mendes



Sam Meyer



Michael Pieterse



Alec Psaros



Avikaar Raghubir



Hilton Rains



Kian Ravjee



Luke Wickins



Kgosietsile Seperepere



Daniel Shalala



Gregory Stainforth



Julian Stuart



Daniel Walters

GRADE 0M



GRADE 0 M

- Back Row:** Connor Hannig, Dominic Teixeira, Adam Brugman, Cian O'Brien, Leopold Desprets, Adam Houghton, Nicholas Fourie, Daniel Ross, Callum McLintock.
Second Row: Amokelani Nkosi, Ben Gorman, James Kerr, Henry van Rooyen, Thashil Chiba, Christian Ford, Benjamin Biggs, Brandon Cross.
Seated Row: Thomas Abernethy, Cristian Gomes, Luke Walters, Dean Kohler, Tomas Viudez, Matthew Roberts, Luke Attieh, Taylor Wreyford, Mrs P Milne.

GRADE 0M ART



Thomas Abernethy



Luke Attieh



Benjamin Biggs



Adam Brugman



Thashil Chiba



Brandon Cross



Leopold Desprets



Christian Ford

GRADE 0M ART



Nicholas Fourie
Gr-0M



Cristian Gomes
Gr-0M



Ben Gorman
Gr-0M



Connor Hannig
Gr-0M



Adam Houghton
Gr-0M



James Kerr
Gr-0M



Dean Kohler
Gr-0M



Amokelani Nkosi
Gr-0M



Cian O'Brien
Gr-0M



Matthew Roberts
Gr-0M



Daniel Ross
Gr-0M



Dominic Teixeira
Gr-0M



Henry van Rooyen
Gr-0M



Tomas Viudez
Gr-0M

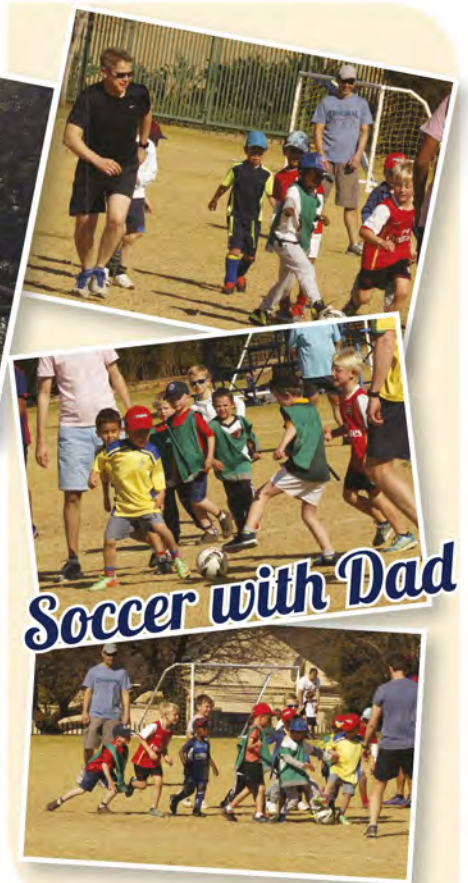


Luke Walters
Gr-0M



Taylor Wreyford
Gr-0M

MINI MARIST EVENTS



GRADE 1M



GRADE 1 M

- Back Row:** Mrs L Hill, Rupert Schonborn, Cristiano-Michael Cabeleira, Tristan Moorgas, Giorgio Ferreira, Michael Williamson, Hayden Ewing, Ethan Silver, Max Di Nicola, John Lamb, Mrs C Ansell.
- Second Row:** Sifiso Sitole, Troy Katz, Andrew MacNair, Michael Drew, George Psaros, Cameron White, Matthew Gibb, Tapiwa Wekwete.
- Seated Row:** Benjamin Vine, Daniel Pieterse, Alexander Morais, Remor Lagesse, Mrs H Mills, Johnathan Kolela, Dylan Arlow, David Hudson, Luke Davids.

I wish my teacher knew....

Tapiwa Wekwete: ...that games make me happy.

Benjamin Vine: ...that I was stinky.

David Hudson: ...that I like chocolate ice-cream.

Hayden Ewing: ...that I like playing outside.

Giorgio Ferreira: ...that I had a fish.

Michael Williamson: ...that I love trees.

Remor Lagesse: ...that I love waffles.

Cameron White: ...that I have two dogs.

Alexander Morais: ...that I am happy because I have a great family.

Sifiso Sitole: ...that I swim before homework.

Michael Drew: ...that I feel like my teacher is the best teacher.

Luke Davids: ...that I like bees.

Dylan Arlow: ...that I had a boat.

John Lamb: ...that I like skateboarding.

George Psaros: ...that I do exercise every morning.

Ethan Silver: ...that I am ticklish.

Andrew MacNair: ...that I love Harry Potter.

Max Di Nicola: ...that I like prawns.

Troy Katz: ...that I have a Rottweiler.

Daniel Pieterse: ...that I love cricket.

My Christmas Wish

Tristan Moorgas - I wish for rain in the pond.

Cristiano Cabeleira - I wish for all the world to live in peace.

Matthew Gibb - I will wish it rains cats and dogs.

Johnathan Kolela - I will wish for the world to be full of joy and people to be happy.

Rupert Schonborn - I will wish for people to have food and money.

GRADE IVB



GRADE I VB

- Back Row:** Mrs L Hill, Juan Potjes, Thomas Wilmot, Luca Giletti, Sean Tonge, Christian Friedericksen, Aiden Honke, Ethan Duncan, Benjamin Honigwachs, Matthew Barnett, Mrs C Ansell.
- Second Row:** Ryan Fuller-Good, Andile Mnikathi, Makhato Nhlapo, Trevor Kalil, Rafael Gonsalves, Stirling Goddard, James Hulett, Lesedi Mkhonza.
- Seated Row:** Christopher Williamson, Jordan Russell, Jonathan Fynn, Owen Moreira, Mrs C von Bardeleben, William Davies, Dominic Shimmin, Peter Wilmot, Pierre Crofton.

I wish my teacher knew.....

Matthew Barnett - I forgif people. I make friends.

Pierre Crofton - I have a nice special family and they do nice stuff for me.

William Davies - I am excellent at breaststroke and I love swimming. I am excellent at art too.

Ethan Duncan - I like Pesto. I ride my bike with my dad. I like Oreos.

Christian Friedericksen - I am good at art. I am tall and handsome.

Ryan Fuller-Good - I love my God. No other boys look like me. I am good at hockey.

Jonathan Fynn - I am kind and I am a good sportsman. When I lose I don't complain.

Luca Giletti - I be kind to my friends. I am good at art and drawing pictures.

Stirling Goddard - I am good at finding stuff. I like drawing.

Rafael Gonsalves - I love my God and I love my family. I love everyone.

Benjamin Honigwachs - I have German blood and that is me. I am good at Minecraft and hockey.

Aiden Honke - I am great at drawing dinosaurs. I am good at singing stitches.

James Hulett - I love my mom and dad and they love me back. I am different because I am kind and I doo lots ov sports.

Trevor Kalil - I play soccer and I help my mom cook.

Lesedi Mkhonza - I love my family. I care about my family.

Andile Mnikath - I do my work nice. My hair is smart.

Owen Moreira - I am good at running. I am kind to my family. I am a good hockey player.

Makhato Nhlapo - I like to play soccer with my dad.

Juan Potjes - I am great at art and drawing animals. I am good at reading.

Jordan Russell - I can climb very high on walls and trees. I am funny.

Dominic Shimmin - I have brown eyes and they are dark. I am really farst. I am a good sportsman and don't cry when others win.

Sean Tonge - I am happee. I am creative!

Christopher Williamson - I love to play the guitar and to explore with my brother and sisters. I am kind to my friends.

Peter Wilmot - I am clever. I am good at sports. My favourite sport is soccer.

Thomas Wilmot - I am good at rowing. I like swooming. (swimming) I like playing.

My Christmas Wish

Luca Giletti - I wish for the dogs at the pound to find a home.

Christian Friedericksen - I will wish for all people to stop fighting.

Andile Mnikathi - I will wish to love Mrs Hill.

GRADE IVS



GRADE I VS

- Back Row:** Mrs L Hill, David Ashkar, Tyler Moorgas, Claudio D'Alessio, Shaylan Govender, Luke Welton, Maksymilian Pawlak, Gabriel Goddard, Matthew Thompson, Matthew Charter, Mrs C Ansell.
- Second Row:** Christos Vizirgianakis, Dane Richardson, Jatin Nanan, Luke Mostert, Lufuno Mabilu, Kai Davis, Daniel Purchase, Carter Rawson.
- Seated Row:** Logan McLintock, Liam Van Rooyen, Gerhard Vosloo, Anthony Sham, Mrs S van Staden, Samuel Clogg, Luke Solomon, Eli Mills, Michael Savva-Savvi.

MINIBEASTS: I would like to be a

David Ashkar: BEE because I could fly all around and be funny all the time.

Matthew Charter: BEE because I could fly anywhere I wanted and make yellow honey.

Claudio D'Alessio: PRAYING MANTIS because I could kill any insect of size and be vicious.

Kai Davis: FLY because I could see very well and fly very fast.

Gabriel Goddard: SCORPION FLY because I could have a tail like a scorpion.

Shaylan Govender: BEE because I could have stripes and make honey with machines.

Lufuno Mabilu: FLY because I could buzz around in the house and fly very fast.

Logan McLintock: SCORPION because I could sting whoever was mean to me.

Eli Mills: SPIDER because I could walk up walls and have venom and fangs.

Luke Mostert: BEE because I would be famous from The Bee movie (and I could fly).

Jatin Nanan: HORNET because I could fly in the air and sting you bad.

Maksymilian Pawlak: BEE because I would have cool stripes on my body and I could fly.

Carter Rawson: PRAYING MANTIS because I would eat a male black widow spider.

Michael Savva-Savvi: BEE because I could make honey from pollen.

Luke Solomon: SPIDER because I would be very venomous and I could spin a web.

Matthew Thompson: LADYBIRD because I could be little and fly around.

Liam Van Rooyen: RAINBOW SHIELD BUG because I would be very colourful and I could eat your clothes.

Christos Vizirgianakis: SPIDER because I could kill people all day and have food.

Gerhard Vosloo: ANT because I could carry a lot of stuff and build a big hole.

Luke Welton: PRAYING MANTIS because I could see better with my five eyes.

My Christmas Wish

Samuel Clogg - I wish for the poor people to have food and the dams to be full.

Daniel Purchase - I will wish for some water in the world.

Tyler Moorgas - I will wish for the rain to fill up the dams every day.

Anthony Sham - I will wish for the poor people to have toys.

Dane Richardson - I wish for all the insects to live.

GRADE I PREPARATORY ART



GRADE 2



GRADE 2 C

- Back Row:** Joshua Fynn, David Latilla-Campbell, Remo Ferrari, Alex Jankowitz, Giulio De Villiers, Laird Hamilton-Brown, Arthur Desprets, Ryan Billingham, Wayne Eckstein, Matthew Wilson.
- Second Row:** Khayaletu Nouse, Luke Rundle, Zachary McBean, Hamza Hassan, Nicholas Harris, Matthew Krzychylkiewicz, Spencer Marsden, Jethro Wickins.
- Seated Row:** Mrs L Mac Pherson, Ethan Nair, David Onunda, Bradford Scott, Adam Garnett, Jack Dunlop, Benjamin Davison, Leo Attieh, Miles Pegg, Mrs C Cronje.

My Mr. Men Story Grade 2C

Adam Garnett 2C **Mr. Car**

One day Mr. Car woke up, got out of bed and went downstairs to make breakfast. After that he went to work and when he got there everything went wrong. His job was engineering and the machine went crazy. Then Mr. Car ran up to the machine and fixed it. Then everything was right and Mr. Car went home. The End.

Laird Hamilton-Brown 2C **Mr. Ghost and the Grand Canyon**

Mr. Ghost was in the Grand Canyon having a peaceful walk, when he saw a curve in the canyon. He could not walk any further. A good thing tourists can't go there any longer. But Mr. Ghost walked right through. Of course behind the curve it was pitch black but Mr. Ghost could glow in the dark and that's where he kept his treasure.

Nicholas Harris 2C **Mr. Sunday**

One day Mr. Sunday was in the park when he saw Mr. Speedy. They walked and got to the end of the park and decided to go for dinner. They went to KFC and then they decided to go home. "See you tomorrow," said Mr. Sunday. The next day they went to the Christmas Market.

Hamza Hassan 2C **Mr. Super and Mr. Happy**

Mr. Super was very kind and he had lots of money. He was a superhero and his real name was Mr. Fact. Mr. Super had all the powers in the world. One day some people came to rob Mr. Happy. Mr. Super came as quick as he could. Mr. Happy was put in a van. Mr. Super used his newest move to stop the van. That is how he saved Mr. Happy.

Benjamin Davison 2C **Mr. Odd**

Mr. Odd was very strange and odd. He lived in a rather strange house, just like Mr. Silly and Mr. Nonsense's house. In fact, they're his cousins.

Leo Attieh 2C **Mr. Smart**

One day there was a Mr. Men called Mr. Smart. Mr. Smart had a dog called Max. Max and Mr. Smart lived in Smart Street in a house called Smart House. The next day Mr. Smart and Max went to the park to play. On the weekend Mr. Smart went on holiday.

Spencer Marsden 2C **Mr. Wet**

Mr. Wet lived in a cloud. When he is sad it rains. He works at the carwash and he is a fireman. He is a little naughty. He wet Mr. Slow when Mr. Slow got out of the pool and dried. He wet Mr. Trump at the election. One day he also wet Mr. Tickle.

Ethan Nair 2C **Mr. Fit**

Mr. Fit is a very fit man because every Monday he takes a jog. When he's done with the jog he lifts some weights and after the weights he does pushups. After the pushups he does a bridge for ninety minutes.

GRADE 2

My Mr. Men Story Grade 2C

Bradford Scott 2C

Mr. Stupid

Mr. Stupid was very very stupid. His dog was more stupid. Mr. Nonsense thought he was even more silly than himself. He even had a Bully Only sign when he was meant to have a No Bully sign.

Luke Rundle 2C

Mr. Monday Town

Mr. Wednesday was born on a Wednesday and lived in the White House. Mr. Deadly was next door and he lived in the orange house in Monday Town. His birthday was on a Wednesday. I had Mr. Hotdog for lunch and it was divine and I was so so so so sorry but I had to eat him. Mr. Flash was Mr. Wednesday and he played for Liverpool and he scored 50 goals.

Giulio DeVilliers 2C

Mr. Tool

Mr. Tool is a tool. Well he is a Mr. Men who collects tools. One day Mr. Tool was going to the tool shop. When he arrived home to build his dream come true. A machine you might think is impossible, well he is in Impossible Land, so anything can come true. He got back to work 58 hours later: "I am finished," he cried. Everybody in the town saw it and it worked. He jumped and jumped and jumped. Mr. Tool was so happy. The End.

Arthur Desprets 2C

Mr. Run

One upon a time there as Mr. Run and he loved running. He ran in the morning and in the evening. One day he saw a racing club and decided to put himself in it. One day the racing club decided to do a race, to see who was the fastest in the club. There were two second place races, Mr. Crazy and Mr. Junk. In fourth place was Mr. Strong and in first place was Mr. Run and Mr. Sport.

Jack Dunlop 2C

Mr. Treadmill

One day Mr. Treadmill went for a walk. Then he saw Mr. Sport was running in the park. Mr. Treadmill was swimming at his house and Mr. Clock came for tea at two o'clock. Mr. Sport came past to say hi! Mr. Gun is the head of the police. He has a sword and two guns and of course a laser in his pocket.

Wayne Eckstein 2C

Mr. Police

Mr. Police is obviously head of the police and he works with Mr. Gun. Mr. Police works for the CIA and lives in the USA. Mr. Gun lives in the UK and both are 19 years old. Mr. Police's dad is Mr. Strong but Mr. Police is stronger. Mr. Police's real name is Bob Stone and his school friends used to call him Fat Robby because he used to be fat.

Remo Ferrari 2C

Mr. Remo

Once upon a time there was a man and his name was Mr. Remo. He was so kind that he donated lots of things to the poor. One day he met Mr. Skinny. "Hello, Mr. Skinny," he said, "would you like to come inside?" "Yes please, that will be lovely." They went inside and had tea. Then it started to rain and Mr. Skinny was very scared.

Joshua Fynn 2C

Mr. Hotdog and the Holiday in Paris

One day Mr. Hotdog decided to go on holiday to Italy. He wanted to go with some friends. He took Mr. Deadly, Mr. Ball, Mr. Perfect and Mr. Crazy. They all packed their bags. On the way to the airport they saw Mr. Wednesday. They all got on the plane and went to Paris. After breakfast the next morning they went to see the Eifel Tower.

Alex Jankowitz 2C

Mr. Shapes and the Spooky Forest

One day Mr. Shapes went for a walk. The sun was out, the trees were blossoming and the grass was blowing in the wind. Then he came to a forest and it was dark and spooky. He went deeper and deeper and a sound got louder. When he got to the end of the forest he saw Mr. Sport having a workout. Mr. Shapes joined him and they did weights, push up and the bridge. Then when Mr. Shapes was finished he went back home and he fell asleep.

Jethro Wickins 2C

Mr. Speed

Mr. Speed is very fast. He is probably the fastest thing on earth. When he went to the shops on the other side of town it took only 10 seconds. But then he was so close to a genie and he was talking to his friend Mr. Happy and he said the word slow and a genie turned him slow and when he went to the shops again it took him three years. After about 8 to 11 years he became fast again and he was very very happy. Then he went home and went to bed and in the morning went speeding into the kitchen and ate breakfast as fast as a hungry dog. Then he went outside to play and went back inside for lunch. He ate sandwiches and for seconds he ate ice-cream.

David Latilla-Campbell 2C

Mr. Deadly

Mr. Deadly was a very deadly man. A very deadly man who lived in Living Land. He invented a material that stays on fire forever and he built his house out of it. Did I mention that nothing can put the fire out? He set it on fire and that is very deadly! One day Mr. Deadly was walking in Living Land and he found Mr. Hotdog. Mr. Hotdog and Mr. Deadly were best friends and they were partners for Chocolate Day. When they were walking they saw Mr. Stupid. After that they saw Mr. Crazy and Mr. Wednesday.

Matthew Wilson 2C

Mr. Crazy

There was a very crazy man in town and his name was Mr. Crazy. He was very crazy and I can tell you why. He once jumped into an empty pool. Well he actually always does it and once he jumped off a mountain. Mr. Crazy lived in a house called Crazy House. Whenever he had parties he would just be himself and as himself I mean just CRAZY! Once he went for tea with Mr. Deadly. Mr. Crazy had a very special friend because his name was very special. His name was Mr. Wednesday and it is special because there was a day called Wednesday.

GRADE 2

My Mr. Men Story Grade 2C

Miles Pegg 2C **Mr. Perfect**

Mr. Perfect was at the mall getting food but the food had to be perfect. Mr. Perfect went to Roco Mamas and told the waiter that the food had to be perfect. Mr. Perfect went to a wedding and of course he was extra perfect. Mr. Perfect went to the park and he was extra perfect and he did not see that there was an extra big puddle in front of him and he slipped in the mud, and he was extra messy.



Zachary McBean 2C **Mr. Fat**

Mr. Fat was very fat. He had ten cups of coffee every day. He ate ten eggs every day and he never had to walk ever. He was very lazy. He was so fat that his house had to be three storeys high. He sat watching TV everyday eating ice-cream. The End.

Khayaletu Nouse 2C **Mr. Speedy**

Mr. Speedy lived in a shock wave house. One day he went to train with Mr. Strong and he saw Mr. Sunday. After training he went to the park and I followed him. I said hello and we became best friends. The next day we went to the movies. We watched Super Khaya, Super Khaya 2, Super Nicholas and Super Nicholas 2. That was the best day ever.



David Onunda 2C **Mr. Sport**

Mr. Sport went to play soccer. He made a hatrick. Mr. Shapes was goalkeeper for his team. Mr. Treadmill was the referee. Mr. Sport's team won. When the game was over he walked home. One the way he saw Mr. Run. He was really tired, so Mr. Sport carried Mr. Run to his home. They ate lots of pasta. Then Mr. Run went home.



GRADE 2 L

Back Row: Roberto Mariano, Joshua Arlow, Tyron Kaufmann, Gideon Coetzee, Matthew Peacock, Reese Hill, Luke Wilson, Matthew Haggard, Connor Mc Jannet, Daniel Bergsteedt.

Second Row: Benjamin Viljoen, Samuel Smith, Devlyn Slatter, Darien Salovy, Roberto Sacerdote, Fabio Morse, Michael Fry, Kanego Mashigo.

Seated Row: Mrs L MacPherson Timothy Grossmann, Matthew Cah, Dominic Michael, Musa Phangela, Logan De Villiers, Danilo Giurich, Dylan Gander, Mrs F Land.

GRADE 2L - ART



Joshua Arlow
Gr. 2L

Joshua Arlow



Matthew Cah



Gideon Coetzee



Logan De Villiers
Gr. 2L

Logan De Villiers



Michael Fry



Dylan Gander
Gr. 2L

Dylan Gander



Danilo Giuricich



Timothy Grossmann



Matthew Haggard



Reese Hill



Tyron Kaufmann
Gr. 2L

Tyron Kaufmann



Roberto Mariano



Kanego Mashigo
Gr. 2L

Kanego Mashigo



Connor McJannet



Dominic Michael



Fabio Morse
Gr. 2L

Fabio Morse

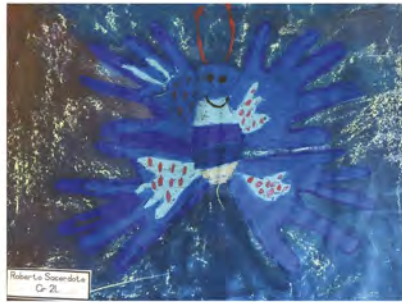
GRADE 2L - ART



Matthew Peacock
Matthew Peacock
Gr. 2L



Musa Phangela



Roberto Sacerdote
Roberto Sacerdote
Gr. 2L



Darien Salovy



Samuel Smith



Devlyn Slatter
Devlyn Slatter
Gr. 2L



Benjamin Viljoen



Jess Webber



Luke Wilson



GRADE 2L

Pirates Day...

I dressed up as Blackbeard. The jungle gym was our pirate shop. Some boys kidnaped Mr Edwards. All the answers were no! So we made him walk the plank. We got into groups of 5. We went on a treasure hunt. We had to collect puzzle pieces. We also had to follow clues. When we found the treasure we got 2 gold coins.

Luke Wilson 2L

Pirate Day was so fun. Some boys captured Mr Edwards. Josh F was the announcer. We had a few questions. But he said no to all of them. So he walked the plank. We had a treasure hunt. I was the captain. I hate the fact we couldn't have weapons at brake.

Timothy Grossmann 2L

Mr Edwards had to walk the plank at school and he got captured also. We went on a treasure hunt for puzzle pieces. There were 7 pieces to collect and they were clues to know where to go. We turned the jungle gym into a pirate ship.

Dominic Michael 2L

We had to dress up as pirate and we kidnaped Mr Edwards. Joshua F asked Mr Edwards questions and he said no so we made him walk the plank. We had a good Pirate Day. I was William Kidd he was Scottish

Matthew Peacock 2L

We turned the Jungle gym into a pirate ship. We kidnaped Mr Edwards. We had to look for clues. It was so much fun. I dressed up as Jack Sparrow. We had to look for puzzle pieces and chocolate coins. We made Mr Edwards walk the plank.

Samuel Smith 2L

I dressed up as Chinese ship. My pirate was a Chinese pirate. She was a girl pirate. We had a treasure hunt. Mr Edwards had to walk the plank. We asked him questions. The jungle gym was a ship. We found puzzle pieces. We found lots of gold coins.

Tyron Kaufmann 2L

Mr Devil and the ghost!!!

Mr Devil was a horrid man. He lived in a swamp a little way from town. There were some kind ghosts living in the town who always cheered people when they were sad and everyone was happy. Well everyone was happy until Mr Devil came that night. He lived in a hut on the swamp. He had no windows in his hut because weakness is the sun. The ghosts were fighting Mr Devil one night. Suddenly Mr Devil turned the ghosts bad and he turned their eyes red and that night everyone ran away. When everyone ran away Mr Devil and the ghosts horented the houses.

Benjamin Viljoen 2L

Mr Noisy loses his voice

Mr Noisy is really loud!!! This is how he talks!!!! I mean who talks like that and once he shouted so loud he lost his voice and I am going to tell you how he did. He was going to the shops and he was going to get cereal and milk when he felt like he wanted to read. He found a sword that said the person who uses this sword will be interesting wow!!!! He picked it up and lost his voice and his friends couldn't hear him. He dropped the sword and had his voice back. The wizard was very happy.

Matthew Haggard 2L

Mr Sneeze and the president

Donald Trump

Mr Sneeze was a person who sneezed a lot. He sneezed all over his stuff. He even sneezes all over his food. One day Mr Sneeze was walking around in the park. He was on the swing swinging around for one hour. After that he saw a lot of photographers taking photos of someone. He turned around and saw the president of America Donald Trump. Donald Trump was with his friends. Mr Sneeze walked up to Donald Trump and said hello. Mr Sneeze accidentally sneezed on Donald Trump. But Mr Sneeze said sorry. Mr Sneeze and Donald Trump lived happily ever after.

Roberto Mariano 2L

Mr Tall

Mr Tall was sad he was so tall that the moon was his boxing bag. One day Mr Rush came running. What's wrong asked Mr Rush. I don't have a friend. I am your friend said Mr Rush come let's prank Mr Clever. They put mustard in Mr Clever's hat. Mr Clever got covered in mustard. They put hot sauce in Mr Clever's bath tub. Hot!!!! Cried Mr Clever. That wasn't a nice thing to do said Mr Clever. Sorry said Mr Tall. I just wanted a friend. But you have us laughed Mr Clever.

Reese Hill 2L

Mr scared gets brave

There once was a man so scared he was afraid of everything. He was afraid of a table, a rope, a fish, a hat and even his own mom! One day he woke up and had eggs for breakfast which is unusual because he's scared of a frying pan and after breakfast he actually left his house. The next day he went to gym and the next day he went to a theme park and went on a rollercoaster and didn't faint. For the first time in 10 years he went to his mom's house and didn't freak out when he got to the door. For the first time ever he fought a criminal without calling the cops and the next day he realized he was Mr Brave.

Roberto Sacerdote 2L

Mr Tickle and the weeping willow

On one sunny day Mr Tickle was walking by a great big tree. He went to the library every Saturday. But he couldn't remember that this tree was here. He was just about to walk on but then he heard a strange voice. Mr Tickle looked around but he couldn't see anybody. He had a strange thought. Was it the tree that was talking no that was not possible. He looked at the tree he reached out his arm and gave it a little tickle. The tree started waving its branches. It showed him a door way. Mr Tickle went in, he was looking at Mr Tickle. You aren't me are you. I am everyone and that is the story of the weeping willow.

Fabio Morse 2L

Mr Adventure goes to the Moon!!

One starry night Mr Adventure decided to sleep outside. He had enough of sleeping under a blank roof! He wanted to see nature around him even though there was the biggest city you had ever seen. But when he was at home he felt like it was the bush. He felt like he wanted another adventure. So he glimpsed at the sky and saw the Moon! He said that's the place I want to go. So he packed his bags and set off to the Moon. So he stole the rocket from the museum and set to the Moon!! When he got there he put his flag on the Moon.

Connor McJannet

GRADE 2L

A visit to Douglasdale Dairy

Douglasdale dairy does not sell cheese and yogurt. We watched a video. We fed cows. Their names were Harry, Potter, Snowflake and Cheddar. I fed Snowflake. We wore caps and coats. When we went into the factory we disinfected our feet. Then we watched all the machines put the lids on the bottles. Then we watched the people pack them. I loved it.
Darien Salovy 2L

My favourite part was in the factory. We got to look in on the workers. We fed the calves and got a hat and put on a coat and the cows names were Harry, Snowflake, Potter and Cheddar. At the end they gave us milk.
Devlyn Slatter 2L

I went to a dairy and I fed a cow and it was good. We got to go into the factory and at the end we got a prize.
Kanego Mashigo 2L

We all watched videos. Then we all fed the baby calves. Some of us were eating lunch the other boys went to see the factory. We all saw the hug truck that takes the milk to the shops. The we all got gifts then we came back to school.
Matthew Cahi 2L

At the dairy we went into the factory and washed our shoes with a special machine and watched the people work and we wore science stuff. We fed baby calves. They actually are very strong. Even though they're small they drink 12 L per day. The calves were so cute one gave me a lick on the hand.
Gideon Coetzee 2L

My Favourite thing was when we had to feed the baby calves. I like what they did with there recycle dam. When we had to wash my feet tickeld a bit. I had so much fun. I wish we could go there again.
Logan De Villiers 2L

I went to Douglasdale Dairy I watched a video of Douglasdale. I got to go to the factory. I got to feed a cow. There were four baby cows
Danilo Giurichich 2L

We went to Douglasdale dairy. We fed cows called Harry and Potter Snowflake and Cheddar. We also went to the factory. We saw a dam on the way called the recycle dam.
Michael Fry 2L



GRADE 2 - EVENTS



GRADE 2 - EVENTS



A visit to Douglasdale Dairy



Arts & Crafts



Book character day



Christmas Market

Water purification project

GRADE 2 - EVENTS



Shavathon



GRADE 2N



GRADE 2 N

- Back Row:** Travis Stewart, Joshua Seely, Tristan Gomes, Dylan Vorweg, Luke Viljoen, Cameron Schwegmann, Gregory Hill, Zach Fourie, Daniel Brook, Mbulelo Madikizela.
- Second Row:** Michael Wands, James Barclay, Yadav Nanan, Atlegang Ramutla, Richard Van Der Zwan, Daniel Rautenbach, Shay Mehta, Blake Fortuin.
- Seated Row:** Mrs L MacPherson, Rhonnan Bernariusz, Joshua Scott, Jason Schulz, Alessandro Boscia, Luca Moreira, Andrew Sharpe, Trent Austin, Cameron Duarte, Mrs A Norton.

My Best Friend. Grade 2 N

My best friend is Caden Brandes. He goes to St Peter's School. He is 8 years old and is in Grade Two. He is a good soccer player and his favorite team is Chelsea. He is a good friend because he is kind and he lets me play on his xbox. We play soccer together. I met him 8 years ago at Moms and Tots. - **Trent Austen**

My best friend is Yadav. One day I came to school and Yadav got a new watch and he saw that I had one. So he came to ask me to show him how to work his watch. I showed Yadav how to and then the next day Yadav bought a rosere for me. I said Thank you and Yadav said ok and we became friends. Yadav is special because he's kind and nice. - **Rhonnan Bernariusz**

My best friend is Blake and he plays with me at break. I met Blake in Grade One and we became best friends in Grade 2. We were both in Grade 2N. I am his chocolate day partner too. I am going to his house today. We play Fifa 17 on my x-Box 1. He comes with me to tuck and we always play together at break. He is 8 years old and his favorite sport is soccer. He is a striker for soccer. After school we play lazy soccer and then we have a nice day. - **Alessandro Boscia**

My friend's name is Joshua Roosh. He is Afrikaans and he goes to The Ridge. His favourite sport is soccer. His favourite thing to eat is pizza. He lives near my sisters school. He has a big garden and a big house. He has a lot of Nerf guns. He has a zip line and it is three meters long. He is a special best friend because he is kind to me. - **Daniel Brook**

My best friend is Luca. I met Luca in Grade 00. Luca is in Grade 2N now. He is very good at soccer; he is neat his favourite food is a hotdog and his favourite colour is red. Luca loves to play Fifa 16. He always wants me to come to his house to play soccer. Luca lives in Duxberry and is very good at Maths and Spelling. Luca is my best friend because he is a kind boy. - **Cameron Duarte**

My best friend is Alessandro. He is 8 years old and he is very kind to me and there is nobody else like him. I love going to his house because he has his own tennis court but he uses it for soccer. He goes to St David's and he is in my class. His brothers are Luca and Matteo. Matteo is in Grade 4 and Luca is in Grade 7. Ale's favourite sport is cricket. He is the best bowler I know. Ale is a good friend to me. Ale is younger than me by 48 days. He is special to me because he is awesome. - **Blake Fortuin**

My best friend is Alessandro because we play soccer every day and we always go on play dates at his house. His house number is nine and he is my best friend. He is kind and humble and he makes me laugh. That's why he's my best friend. - **Zach Fourie**

My best friend is Benjamin Davison. I knew Ben when I was under one year old and now we're best friends here at St David's and he is very good at cricket. He is not in my class he is in Grade 2C but we are still friends together. Of course I have other friends but Ben is a special friend to me. If I am hurt he comes to help me strate away and if I am feeling sad he always cheers me up. - **Gregory Hill**

GRADE 2N

My Best Friend. Grade 2 N

My best friend is Shaan. He goes to the Ridge. His favorite sport is cricket. He really wants to have a sleepover with me. Him and I like to play on his i-pad. He is my best friend because we like the same sport. The Ridge beat St David's at cricket and soccer. We played soccer at a café. He has brown eyes like me and he also has the same color skin. He tells me funny jokes. Shaan's birthday is in August. He is eight years old. - **Shay Mehta**

My best friend is Cameron. He loves to play soccer. He also loves to run. He is a very good soccer player. He is my best friend because we are both very good at soccer. He is kind. He lives in Fourways. He plays with me every day. He is at St David's. He is in 2N. That is my class. He is eight years old. - **Luca Moreira**

My best friend is Milo. We have known each other for 6 years. I met him at Nursery School in 2010. He is very good at cricket. He is in Grade 2. He has a cool house. He is 8 years old and he has a brother. We played all day and all week. His sister was very kind and loving. - **Atlegang Ramutla**

My best friend is Shay. I have known him for one year. He likes to play cricket and soccer. I like Shay because he is sporty like me and so much fun. I play with him at break. It's been a blast at my new school with Shay and all my other friends. I hope I have many more friends in the years to come. But this year I am having a great time with Shay. What an adventure I am having. Shay is always a good friend to have by your side. He is also very fast! - **Daniel Rautenbach**

My best friend is Tristan. He is 8 years old. He is good at running. He plays with me. He is a very good artist. He is very kind. We met in Grade 00 at St David's. We are Chocolate Day partners. We are making chocolate moustashis. They are R5. His best sport is running. He is my very best friend because he always plays with me and he is very very nice. - **Jason Schulz**

My best friend is Luke. I met Luke in Grade 1. Luke is in Grade 2 N like me. Luke is very creative with art and is very neat. Luke loves to play with me. Luke's favorite food is pizza. Luke's favorite color is yellow. Luke and I love to play TV games. We both love play station and x box. Luke and I have a lot in common. We both like to swim and we both like to play soccer. Luke and I are very good with Minecraft. Luke is very good at canoeing. Luke is so special because he is so good at maths, spelling and telling the time. - **Cameron Schwegmann**

My best friend is James. He is truly my best friend forever. He always plays with me and James is a cool friend to have around. James is also in my class too. James turned nine on the 2016-11-12. That's why we are close friends cause we are close in age. Also James is so sweet to everyone in the world. - **Joshua Scott**

My best friend is Dylan. He is a very good artist and good at reading. He lives at Villa Santine. He is a very kind boy and we met at St David's. He plays soccer with me at my home and we are doing the Chocolate Day together. We are making cookies and we had a lot of fun at my home. He is very good at swimming and running. - **Joshua Seely**

My best friend is Michael Wands. He is eight years old. I met him at Mini Marist. He likes playing rugby and likes to play soccer. He lives in Bryanston. When we have play dates we play and have fun. At his house we play on his Play Station and we play FIFA 16. We also play iPad and join each other. Michael is my best friend. We also get up to no good together. On play dates it's fine but not on sleepovers. That's the end. - **Andrew Sharpe**

My best friend is Andrew. He is eight like me. He lives in Bryanston. His sport is soccer and rugby. We met when we were five. Andrew is SO SO SO kind!! We have lots of play dates all the time. We have lots of other friends. Some of them are: Richard, Michael, Thomas, Tristan and Mbulelo. We really have known each other for a long time. Andrew forever! - **Travis Stewart**

My best friend is Thomas. Tom is eight years old and he goes to St Sdidiens. I first met Tom at my old school. He is my best friend because all my other friends fight with me but he has never fought with me. He is good at jokes and being a friend. I have known him for seven years. - **Richard Van Der Zwan**

My special friend is Cameron. I met him in Grade 1M. We have been friends from that day forward. One day he came over and we played X box. Then one day I went to Cameron's home. His favorite food is Italian kisses. When I went to his home we played play station. His school is St David's and me and Cameron played Minecraft on his play station and we played Marvels and we played tuchers in the garden. Cameron is special because he is so kind and friendly to others. One day I want to go on holiday with him. - **Luke Viljoen**

My best friend is Joshua Seely. He is a loving, kind, considerate boy. He loves to play soccer and he scores a lot. Josh lives in Sandton. His mom and dad's names are Taniy and Derik. Derik is a very very kind person and same is Taniy. Orit back to Josh. Josh is a very very smart boy. Josh is my best because he's a very kind and helpful boy. I love him and he loves me. I think Josh is very smart and he is a good color. The end. - **Dylan Vorweg**

My best friend is Andrew. He is in St David's and he's in my class. He always plays games with me. Every day we play dogeball with my ball and he likes soccer. Sometimes we play soccer with each other. It is very fun. Sometimes he wins and sometimes I win. We play on my Playstation. We play FIFA 16. He lives pretty close to me so we always have play dates and sleepovers. We have lots of games that we made up. Like hide and seek, cross touches and soccer, cross rugby. We always have fun playing the games. - **Michael Wands**



GRADE 3



GRADE 3 B

- Back Row:** Mrs N Rebello Andrew Ross, Jordan Uys, Samuel Houghton, Samuel Smith, Jared Gaizley, Sam Bruwer, Aaron Cilliers, James Behr.
Second Row: Daegan Saunders, Reece Massey, Luke Towell, Matthew Mc Lay, Robbie Hayward, Truan Dashwood, Joshua Painting, David Kalil.
Seated Row: Joseph Le Roy, Hayden Thomas, Jayden Maroun, Benjamin Barbeli, Tristan Lambe, Greg Beaver, Tendai Ntuli, Rohan Curtis, Miss A Booysen.

Grade 3B

Words are like Raindrops...They soak in!

By Daegan Saunders

My teacher thinks that I light up the room with my sparkling eyes ... My friends think I am SUPER funny...My friends think I am a good friend and a cool guy... I am happy...I am nice...I am amazing!

MY FAVOURITE THINGS ABOUT GRADE 3...

"My favourite things about Grade 3 were Life Skills, Maths, Sports, Break, Drama and Art." **By Greg Beaver**

"My favourite things about Grade 3 were Life Skills, Maths Skills, break, the teachers and my friends." **By Samuel Houghton**

My favourite thing about Grade 3 was Life Skills, Maths and break and I loved my teachers and I had a very nice time." **Jordan Uys**

My favourite thing about Grade 3 was Life Skills and Bridging because I have very nice friends" **Aaron Cilliers**

It's a Benji Thing!

By Benjamin Barbeli

My thing is music. I love music because it's been in my life my whole life. I think I will become a musician when I grow up. My other thing is story writing because my family supports me in it. I love story writing because I love reading. I think I will be a famous writer when I grow up. My inspiration is JK Rowling and Michael Murpugo and that's why it's a Benji thing!

It's a James Thing!

By James Behr

My thing is golf. I started when I was about three or four years old and over the years I grew up loving golf. I practised lots over time. For a while I went to lessons because I knew I had to work hard to become a professional golf player. In future I think I will be a pro golfer and I will win lots of challenges. And that's why it's a James Thing!

It's a Sam Thing!

By Sam Bruwer

Rugby is my thing. It runs in my blood. My Dad and my Grandfather played for the Lions. I want to play for the Sprinbucks when I'm older: My first rugby tackle was on my brother when I was four: Today I am in a club in the A team and also at school and next year I will go to trials for Gauteng. I practice three times a week for four hours. And that's why it's a 'Sam Thing'!

It's a Rohan Thing!

By Rohan Curtis

The thing that makes me unique is my reading skills. I love to read because it's a great source of knowledge and many exciting novels I want to read. My Mom and Dad started reading to me very early on, but I only started reading to myself at the age of seven. My family supports my love to read, so I got some really cool and well written books such as Lord of The Rings, The Hobbit and all the Harry Potters. In the future I see myself writing, illustrating and reading novels. And that's why it's a 'Rohan Thing'!

GRADE 3

It's a Truan Thing!

By Truan Dashwood

I am good at talking because I can talk to people but sometimes I can get a bit out of hand. Sometimes, I am a chatterbox, like Mr Chatterbox, the book. When I grow up I think I will be a lawyer because lawyers need to be able to talk to other people. Well, that's me! I love to talk and I even talk in my sleep! Thank you for listening!

It's a Jared Thing!

By Jared Gaizley

My thing is to be artistic. I love to draw because you can draw so many things... you can draw anything! I started to draw when I was four years old and then I got a lot better. I think I might take art as a subject one day in Grade 12. I love art because it makes me feel happy. And that's why it's a 'Jared Thing!'

It's a Robbie Thing

By Robbie Hayward

My 'One Thing' is swimming and swimming is the thing that I feel I do best. It's makes me ME! I have a natural talent for swimming and I love to swim. I have been swimming since I was a few months old. My best stroke is freestyle. I want to carry on swimming but I don't want to be famous. I will do galas and train really HARD!!! And that's why it's a 'Robbie Thing!'

It's a David Thing!

By David Kalil

My thing is Creativity. I love to create stuff because it is fun and it's exciting. When I create stuff I don't plan before I create stuff. I just create. I started to create stuff when I was four. Now I'm nine and I'm still creating stuff. When I am older I want to design apps and technology. I would want to design an app that would help you with your problems instead of going to a psychologist. I'm a very creative boy and I like to design stuff and that's why it's a 'David thing!'

It's a Tristan Thing!

By Tristan Lambe

I love sport! I started when I was four years old and my favourites are cricket, rugby, soccer and hockey. When I am older I see myself as a St David's Sports Coach. I haven't had so much experience but I still love them. I do have a lot of experience with soccer and rugby because of my Dad and Brother and no one can change that. And that's why it's a 'Tristan Thing!'

It's a Joseph Thing!

By Joseph Le Roy

The thing that makes me ME, is running. I love running because it's energetic and I have lots of fun and I make lots of friends and I'm also really quick. When I win I'm really happy and when I lose I don't mind but I still wish we had won. In future I would like to be a professional runner like Usain Bolt and I would run the one hundred, two hundred and four hundred and I would like to be famous. I know to get that far I would have to train a lot and sacrifice some time and work really hard. And that's why it's a 'Joseph Thing!'

It's a Jayden Thing!

By Jayden Maroun

The thing that makes me ME, is my personality because all my friends think I'm funny! I've had my personality for a long time, for 9 years!! I got my personality from my family and friends. I think my personality will take me to a good job and lots of friends. And that's why it's a 'Jayden Thing!'

It's a Reece Thing!

By Reece Massey

My one thing is Creative Writing. Why do I love it? Well, I'll tell you... I love it because it's very fun making your own adventure with characters. I'm hoping sometime in the future I can write nice books to kids. But I'm most happy to make a chapter book. Want a quick trailer? The name of the book is 'The Super Puppy Book'. And it's all about a kid (me) who got a puppy but he didn't know a secret from him. And a bad guy... well, dog...was planning to break the city... And that's why it's a 'Reece Thing!'

It's a Matthew Thing!

By Matthew Mc Lay

Cricket is a very fit sport and I love cricket because it's fun and cool. I got into the team because I'm a good batsman and wicket-keeper in a game. And in the past I have got eight wickets and forty-five runs against KEPS. When I grow up I want to play for the Proteas and that's why it's a 'Matthew Thing!'

It's a Joshua Thing!

By Joshua Painting

My thing is hockey. I started playing hockey this year. Our hockey team wasn't that good at the start of the season but at the end we were great! If I want to be a professional hockey player I would have to train really hard. I like hockey because it keeps you fit and that's why it's a 'Joshua Thing!'

It's an Andy Thing!

By Andrew Ross

My love of cars started when I was three. I just liked cars back then but now I've learnt about CVT Transmissions and V.W.H and straight cylinder engines. All of this... well most of this... I got from Top Gear. It's all come together in my head to say be a Formula 1 Driver or an Automotive Engineer. I've decided to pursue those dreams. I might not become that. Who knows! I might be a banker but I'll always have a nice car. That's an 'Andy Thing!'

It's a Luke Thing!

By Luke Towell

I like my Maths and Fishing. I know my Maths so well because I go to Kumon. I started when I was five years old. I know my time tables and I know my plus and minus. I am doing Grade 5 work at Kumon. I think I am going to compete against people in other schools in Johannesburg. I think I will win trophies and lots of medals. I like to go fishing with my dad. I started fishing when I was six years old... I think I will be a professional fisherman and fish for big fish. And that's why it's a 'Luke Thing!'

It's a Hayden Thing

By Hayden Thomas

My thing is sport because I am very good at it. The thing I love about sport is when you compete against an opposition. I started my sports when I was two years old. My first sport was running. I want to be a soccer player like Harry Kane. In order to get that far I have to train a lot. I have to eat healthy and drink a lot and that's a 'Hayden Thing!'



GRADE 3



GRADE 3 H

- Back Row:** Mrs N Rebello, Morwaswi Mello, Garrick Brummer, Keagan Olverman, Ethan Goddard, Mashoto Mmela, Alex Lahdiri, Michael Pienaar, Kallen Pick, Samuel Van Musschenbroek, Mrs T Harris.
- Second Row:** Luca Di Nicola, Max Mackenzie, Christopher Jack, Matteo Ferreira, Luke Ryan, Paul Pavlovic, Christopher White, Liam McFadden.
- Seated Row:** Marco Bitter, Joshua Kleinhans, Anthony Bakos, Loapi Matlapeng, Judah Morais, Christian Karam, Ethan Wegener, Austin Mutooni.



In Grade 3H this year we learnt about the importance of pictures through our main theme which we called "through the lens". Our outreach programme focused on not being able to see and so our cake and candy as well as other initiatives focused on charities supporting blindness. In Life skills we explored the history of lenses from ancient times right up until the electronic version we find

today in digital imagery. We learnt to use the iPad camera at the zoo to add interest to the stories we produce. We read books such as "Flotsam" which told stories through image rather than words. In general we recorded our year and produced collages of our highlights together. We So enjoyed spotting ourselves in the pictures!

GRADE 3



GRADE 3 N

- Back Row:** Mrs N Rebello Callum Nel, David Vosloo, Julian Steven-Jennings, Max Cattich, Christos Stefanakis, Daniel Rundle, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Matthew Callaghan, Alessio Tommasi, Mrs B Nieman.
- Second Row:** Matthew Dyer, Bryn Retzlaff, Georgios Vizirgianakis, Jédyn Minnaar, Matthew Cole, Oliver Maskell, Benjamin Smith, Luke May, Ethan Wreyford.
- Seated Row:** Lemuel Muzarewetu, Oliver Ritson, Ben Archer, Matteo Scarcella, Liam Potts, Cruz King, James Askew.

Two things I've learnt about my teacher this year.....

She is sweet and giving
She does not take nonsense
- **Christos Stefanakis**

She is the darling queen of the school.
She is strict at times
- **Matteo Scarcella**

She isn't that strict.
She doesn't give us that much work
- **Nicolas Jansen Van Rensburg**

She has a kind heart.
She shouts sometimes
- **Benjamin Smith**

She talks a lot and helps you if you don't know things
She likes coffee
- **Matthew Callaghan**

She loves us so much
She loves to talk
- **Georgios Vizirgianakis**

She loves the work I produce
She thinks I'm a super star
- **Oliver Ritson**

She taught me divishin and tables
She is also very kind - **Liam Potts**

Loves hugs and is very nice when you behave - **Jédyn Minnaar**

She has love for everyone
She loves teaching
- **Lemuel Muzarewetu**

Loves reading to us
She is very creative - **Daniel Rundle**

That she talks a lot and teaches well.
That she is quit strict
- **Alessio Tommasi**

That my dream job is her husband's job.
Is that she cares about us
- **Matthew Dyer**

She has helped me with my maths and spelling
She is helpful - **Max Cattich**

That she is awesome!!
That she is kind and clever
- **Ethan Wreyford**

That she is born in September
That she gives second chances
- **Julian Steven-Jennings**

She doesn't like to be interrupted
She likes to listen to us read - **Cruz King**

She is a good teacher
She cares about others - **James Askew**

She likes when there is no sound
She likes neat work - **Bryn Retzlaff**

She sometimes shouts.
She is kinder than I thought - **Luke May**

She is very nice.
She also lets us play - **Callum Nel**

She is Kind
She cares - **David Vosloo**

That she is a good reader
She is a fun teacher - **Ben Archer**

That she always gives us hugs.
That she calls us "dozy ducks"
- **Oliver Maskell**

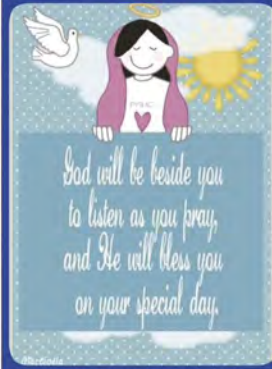
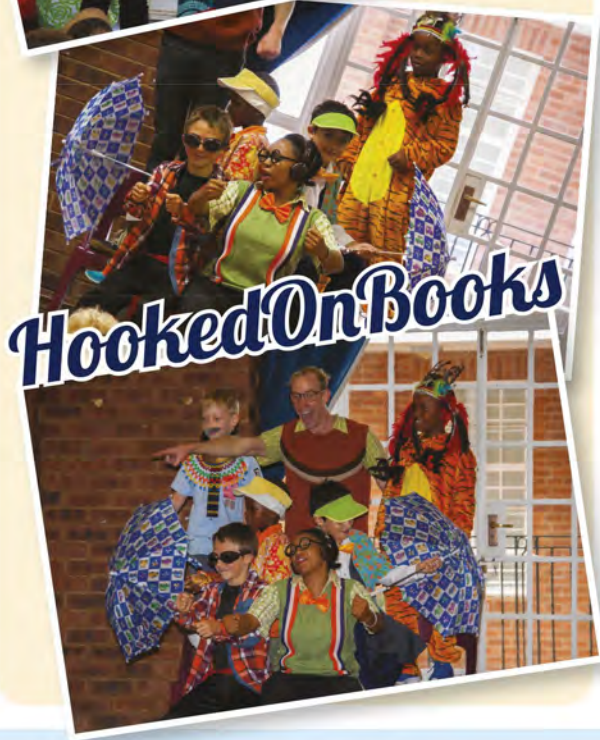
She has two sons
She is the best teacher in the world
- **Matthew Cole**

GRADE 3 EVENTS



GRADE 3 EVENTS

First holy communion



Camp



GRADE 4



GRADE 4 C

- Back Row:** Dylan Botha, Declan Mc Namara, Raymond Linington, Gregory Pryce, Ethan Vosse, Matthew Kennedy, Luke Gander, Nikola Truda, Anthony Wilson.
- Second Row:** Jamie Maia, Stefan De Ruiten, James Pearson, Colin Kruger, Aryan Bhatt, Liam Billingham, Nicholas Franklin, Michael Elfick, Luke Salmon, Rory Van Rensburg.
- Seated Row:** Gabriel Naidoo, Noah De Agrela, Michael Jack, Mrs G Cryer, Ben Shahim, Seth McLoughlin, Keanu De Andrade.

Poems - Grade 4C

Genie in a bottle



It was a sunny day when the magic happened... I was walking to the school bus and I saw a golden lamp! It was shiny beyond compare except for one part. I picked it up and rubbed it to make it shiny and a ghostly man appeared. It was a genie. He said "You can have one wish." "I would like a puppy for my brother and a kitten for my sister." "Well then go and your wish shall be granted at dawn." "Is there anything I can do for you?" I asked. Just put me somewhere else where another person can find me. So I set off to the river and put him where a fisherman or a diver could see him. The genie popped up once more and said "I didn't catch your name. Mine is Abraham." I said "Mine is Matthew." Then I put him down gracefully and let him go.

Michael Elfick

LIST POEMS

Fear is:

A robbery
An accident happens to me
Horror movies
Scary movies at night
When I choke
Blood
When a house burns down
Losing a loved one
Haunted houses

Raymond Linnington

Humour is:

The Minions
Stuffing your face with chips
Being faceplanted in the water
Going to Bounce and falling on your rear end
Getting hit on the head by a beach ball
Putting on the wrong shoes for school

Aryan Bhatt



Sadness is:

Your dog dying
When you lose your friend
Poaching
Choking
Getting a drip in hospital
When a family member dies
When no one wants to be your friend
Being stung by a bee
Losing your i-pad

Colin Kruger

Boredom is:

Waiting for robots to turn green
Driving for four hours
Lectures
Flying
The colour brown
History and Comprehensions
Doing nothing

Ethan Vosse



GRADE 4

Poems - Grade 4C

Anger is:

When you don't get lunch
Missing your favourite show
Your brother insults you and you can't do anything about it
Animal abuse
Load shedding
Racism
The colour red
Your brother gets the remote before you do

Luke Gander

Happiness is:

Having no homework
The colour yellow
Smelling salty sea air
Helping sick animals
Eating waffles
Tubing at the Vaal Dam

Anthony Wilson

Happiness is:

Spending time with your family
Winning your rugby match
Being selected for the A team
Eating glorious sushi
Getting loads of presents

Dylan Botha

Anger is:

Poaching
Being teased
Racism against other cultures
Loadshedding
Animal abuse
When you get moved down a team in rugby
When your holiday is cancelled
Declan Mc Namara

ACROSTIC POEMS

Precious
Adorable
Naughty
Delightful
Amazingly cute

Declan Mc Namara

Rough and tough
Helping and gentle
Incredibly intelligent
Never ending protectiveness
Obviously raging

Noah De Agrela

Running
Invincible
Vast waters
Elegant
Roaming free

Greg Pryce

Cinquains

Manchester United
Good, amazing
Scoring, winning, saving
United are the best
English

Michael Jack

Elephant

Gigantic, strong
Smashing, mourning, surprising
They mourn their dead
Trunk

Luke Salmon



Girls

Pretty, kind
Loving, playing, kissing
Girls are everywhere

Matthew Kennedy

Leopards

Brave, strong
Speeding, hunting, fighting
Leopards climb trees
Claws

James Pearson

Crocodiles

Lazy, dangerous
Snapping, eating, fighting
Crocodiles are dangerous
Cool

Jamie Maia



Sport

Fun, brilliant
Exciting, competing, enjoying
Sport is super
Team

Nicholas Franklin

Mongoose

Small, majestic
Running, eating, playing
Mongese are cool
Tail

Ben Shahim

Pirate

Scary, ugly
Stealing, shooting, killing
He has a metal beard
Gold

Seth Mc Cloughlin



IF I WAS PRESIDENT FOR A DAY



I would run the country by having good roads, good security and lots of shops and malls with parking lots and restaurants. I'll have my own fancy house but don't worry I'll use tax only for good. I will get rid of drug and cigarette stores and tattoo stores so that everybody in my country will be healthy. I will help the people whose stores close down to get a new and way better business. I would control my country so there are no major wars going on. And the last thing, I think I would be a brilliant president!

Nikola Truda

I would make the weekend three days so kids get more relaxation because of their stressful lives. I would also give the parents a day off on Monday. I would make school four hours instead of six. They would also only do the sports they wanted to do. School would start at nine o'clock. I would get taxis off the road and out of the country. I would send Zuma to jail for life for stealing. I would get people off the road and give them jobs. I would make everyone go to the waterpark at least once a month.

Michael Jack

I would make sure that everyone gets water and food. I will definitely make sure that there is world peace in South Africa. I will not buy 600000 cars and houses and I will only have one wife. I will rebuild schools with ipads, phones, Xboxes, computers, hoverboards, ps4's, tv's and \$50000 for each and every student. I will help the poor where ever I can. I will build them shelters and shops and I will also give them lots of clothes.

Stefan De Ruiter

I would get a Bughati and go for lunch. I would give everyone a million rand. I would work for the DA and I would make the police hunt down Zuma. A new school rule would be only three days of school a week. I would meet my friends Ben, Niki, Keanu and Kwame and go to lazer quest and we would play seven rounds and go to Spur for steak and chips. I would get a luxury plane, jet and limo zine seeing that everything is okay and that people are living a good life.

Liam Billingham

GRADE 4

Poems - Grade 4C

RECIPE FOR A GOOD FRIEND

Ingredients:

1. a drop of naughtiness
2. 1kg of honesty
3. a bowl of trust
4. a tin of humour
5. a spoon of kindness
6. a scoop of cheekiness
7. a whip of respect
8. A bundle of laughter
9. 200g of love
10. a pinch of helpfulness

Method:

First put the drop of naughtiness and the kg of honesty into a bowl. Mix together until smooth. Gradually add the 200g of love into the mixture. In a blender add the following: a pinch of helpfulness, a bundle of laughter and a whip of respect and a tin of humour. Mix for thirty seconds and then pour into the bowl. Make sure that your batter is smooth. In another bowl add a spoon of kindness, a scoop of cheekiness, a bowl of trust and finally a tin of humour. Mix together and put in the oven at 180 °c. Recipe makes 10 friends.

Keanu De Andrade

RECIPE FOR A GOOD FRIEND

Ingredients:

1. a pinch of helpfulness
2. a drop of naughtiness
3. a tin of love
4. a dollop of respect
5. a tablespoon of humour
6. a cup of forgiveness
7. 500g of kindness
8. 1kg of friendliness

Method:

First of all you put 500g of kindness in a bowl and mix with 1kg of friendliness and stir it with a spoon. Then you get another bowl and put your cup of forgiveness, drop of naughtiness and mix. Mix both bowls together. Then add the dollop of respect and tin of love in. put a little sprinkle of humour over everything. Bake it for 10 mins (make sure to check it every 2 mins) once the cupcakes are baked, add a pinch of helpfulness to each one and then you are done.

Gabriel Naidoo

LIMERICK

There was once a boy called Sam
He liked to eat jam
He went to the shop
And bought a chop
And a couple of slices of ham.

Rory van Rensburg



GRADE 4 H

- Back Row:** Tomé dos Santos, Gareth Oertel, Robert Van Der Zwan, Chris Taylor, Kyle Davidson, Theo Dreyer, Mark Hudson, Christopher Tarr, William Allemann, Oluchi Chicalia, Ross Stuart.
- Second Row:** Joseph MacRobert, Christian Fatouros, Luke Fortescue, Benedict Rebello, Connor Barnett, Hilaire Gautier de Charnacé, Cameron Cochrane, Matteo Boscia.
- Seated Row:** Kweku Koranteng, Diego Ferreira, Luke Payne, Mrs L Hatfield, Ethan Epstein, Mudiwa Ndimande, Dylan Hau.

GRADE 4

Poems - Grade 4H

NOW THAT I AM 10 YEARS OLD I:

read more complicated books

– **Theo Dreyer**

write interesting poems

– **Mudiwa Ndimande**

ride my bike on the street

– **Diego Ferreira**

go to the movies on my own and stay up late

– **Luke Fortescue**

go to bed later, watch more TV and learn more subjects like Science, History and Geography

– **Joe Mac Robert**

have a lot more homework and have to study for assessments

– **Gareth Oertel**

have more friends at school and have started my first academic assessments

– **Benedict Rebello**

have more subjects

– **Mark Hudson**

can watch TV by myself and play over aged games

– **Matteo Boscia**

read more sophisticated books, go to better movies and have to learn for every subject

– **William Allemann**

am allowed my own ipad mini 2 and have more subjects at school

– **Christopher Tarr**

can play shotput

– **Ross Stuart**

do complicated Maths problems especially long division. I am more helpful

– **Christian Fatouros**

can walk around my estate on my own, write more complicated sentences and go to friend by myself

– **Dylan Hau**

have started my first set of assessments and have new friends

– **Kweku Koranteng**

can play PS4 for longer and climb trees

– **Tomé Dos Santos**

had my first camping birthday and have lived for a decade

– **Ethan Epstein**

can go to bed later than my brother

– **Connor Barnett**

sport is far more competitive and the school work is far harder

– **Luke Payne**

am allowed to play basketball, which is easy for me as I am very tall and can dunk

– **Oluchi Chicalia**

get more pocket money and time to watch TV

– **Chris Taylor**

I'm allowed to stay up late and do D+T as a subject

– **Robert Van Der Zwan**

Write long stories

– **Kyle Davidson**

Can do D+T, have 2 breaks and I can stay up later

– **Cameron Cochrane**

Boredom is doing a five-hour long test

Boredom tastes like green pancakes

Boredom smells like an old wall

The colour of boredom is grey

Boredom feels like swimming in a freezing

pool in the middle of winter

Boredom feels like watching the same TV

program over and over again.

Theo Dreyer

There was a man called Sam

Who loved to eat jam from a pan

He opened a jam jar

And a bee came from afar

To sting the silly old man

Chris Taylor

My dear dear rat.

He is such a brat

and goes up and down

He is terrified of clown

My dear dear rat

My unfortunate rat

He has a big hat

It always falls off

Making him feel so doff

My unfortunate rat

My sweet sweet rat

He always escapes the cat

He feels relieved

but the cat feels peeved

Tomé dos Santos

Happiness is when I can watch YouTube all day

Happiness tastes like sweets and chocolate

Happiness smells like fresh mint

Happiness is when I watch Masterchef

The color of happiness is green

Christian Fatouros

There was once a lady called Lilly

She was extremely dilly

Early one morning

She couldn't stop yawning

And she lived with her husband Billy

Diego Ferreira

Boredom is when the power goes out and your favorite TV show is on

Boredom tastes like dry grass

Boredom smells like a dead rat

The color of boredom is plain grey

The sound of boredom is classic FM

Boredom is when you can't go to sleep

William Allemann

Red is anger like a raging monster

Red is my mean older brother

Red tastes like burnt rotting meat

Red smells like mouldy old cheese

Red looks like a wicked devil

Ross Stuart

Anger is when my brothers trashes my room

Anger is when my brother bug me

Anger is going to bed early

Anger is when I can't watch T.V.

Anger is playing board games

Matteo Boscia

There was once a man from the light

He liked to be up in the night

He climbed up a stair

He saw a brown bear

He never came back from the fight

Mark Hudson

Winston is as wild as a lion

Intelligent and big

noisy and loud

Tall like a Labrador

Only a pup

Now he is one years old

Benedict Rebello

Happiness is scoring fifty runs in cricket

Happiness tastes like hot chocolate

Happiness smells like moist chocolate cake

Happiness sounds like classic music

The colour of happiness is green

Gareth Oertel

Happiness is when you win a cricket game

Happiness is when you get full marks

Happiness tastes like Oreo ice cream

The colour of happiness is blue

Joseph MacRobert

My Bunny ate my Homework

My bunny is a vicious beast

He turned my homework into a massive feast

My teacher will never believe

What my bunny did achieve

I told my teacher I was sorry

But he put me in a big lorry

And sent me to detention

With no love and attention

I wish my teacher was kind

I wish he didn't mind

But my bunny's wild

More than any child

Kweku Koranteng

GRADE 4



GRADE 4 S

- Back Row:** Jack Slatter, Troy Renaud, Matthew Crawford, Sebastian Toet, Alexander Renouprez, Olwethu Ndwandwe, Connor Hughes, Teegen Rossini.
Second Row: Rory Jones, Tristan Anderson, Nicolaas Swart, Jensen Welton, Daniel Rebelo, Christian Snijman, Jordan Klopper, Ethan Tolliss, Kwame Ndegwa.
Seated Row: Brennan Bernariusz, Andrew Holmes, Connor Mackenzie, Mrs T Shahim, Ryan Andrews, Ethan Ford, Nicolo De Aguiar.

Poems - Grade 4S

THE GREAT, PURPLE GENIE

Yesterday Luke, Ethan and I were walking down the wide road back to my house from the park, when something fell out the sky.

At first, we thought it was nothing but then someone started calling our names. We looked back and we saw a big bottle with a glowing purple thing inside it. I walked closer and then the ground started to shake. I quickly grabbed it and everything went quiet and still. I walked back to Ethan and Luke.

We opened the bottle and a huge, purple genie popped out. He said, "Hello, I am the Great Genie, I will give you boys one wish, discuss it carefully."

Then Ethan said to us, "How about free food forever?" So, that's what we wished for. Now whenever we say food, food appears right in front of us.

Nowadays we never get hungry.

Tristan Anderson

There once was a man on a hill who seldom, if ever, stood still. He ran up and down in his grandmother's gown that strange, little man on the hill.

Ryan Andrews

There once was a boy named Guy who liked to call his dog Fly. His dog was so fast Guy always came last, together they liked to stare at the sky.

Brennan Bernariusz

The Beach

Sandy
Salty, chilly
Refreshing, flowing, tumbling
My pants have sand in them.
Water

Matthew Crawford

The Beach

Beach
Fun, sandy
Swimming, running, playing
The beach is calming.
Relaxing

Nicolo De Aguiar

There once was a girl called Sue who always had bad flu. She was sick in bed and couldn't take her meds so now she has turned blue.

Ethan Ford

Ugliness
Mean, disgusting,
Talking, punching, fighting,
Ugliness is scary.
Mean

Andrew Holmes

There once was a boy called Joe who liked to shoot his bow. He shot his arrow straight at a sparrow. The poor sparrow lost its big toe.

Connor Hughes

There once was a boy called Dan, he had a golden brown tan. He went to the shop where he jumped and he hopped carrying his shiny, new pan.

Rory Jones

GRADE 4

There once was a boy named Joe
who had a big, fat toe.
Then he dropped a rake
because he saw a snake
and buried himself in thick snow.

Luke Kaufmann

There once was a girl named Jill
who got scared when seeing a drill.
She brushed every day
so her dentist would say,
"Your teeth are quite perfect, no bill."

Jordan Klopfer

The Beach

Water
Sandy, hot
Swimming, building, diving
Lovely to walk on with your family.
Fun

Connor Mackenzie

The Unforgettable Dream

It was a dark and stormy day. I was reading
a book in my warm bed. I went to wash
my hands when a little golden nugget fell
out the tap. I picked it up and it grew into
a golden tea cup. I was amazed. When I
took a closer look it grew into a golden
lamp.

I couldn't believe my eyes. I quickly rubbed
the lamp with my hands and bangw! A
loud and deafening noise popped in my
ears. I fell backwards with a thud. I could
feel my ears ringing like a school bell. A
few minutes later I got back on my feet
and saw something incredible.
It was a Genie! "So, what do you want
Kwame?" bellowed the genie.

"I want a clear, dry and warm day," I
exclaimed.

"Your wish is my command." Pow.

I sprinted out of the bathroom to the
dining room and looked outside.

It was a bright and sunny day. I ran to my
room to get a soccer ball to play with my
friend Trevor. On my way out, I went to
say thank you but the genie was gone. I
pinched myself to see if it was a dream and
sure enough it was!

Kwame Ndegwa

There once was a boy named Greg
Who loved to eat lots of egg.
He got fat and funny
and started to eat money.
He is now happily married to Meg.

Nicolaas Swart

FRUSTRATION IS...

Frustration is getting into trouble for
something you did not do.

Frustration is when someone keeps
annoying you.

Frustration is when people take your stuff.
Frustration is when someone talks and you
are talking.

Frustration is having to catch up on work
you missed.

Frustration is when you can't work
because other boys are being noisy.

Frustration is learning hard but not getting
full marks in a test.

Frustration is when you score a goal and it
is not allowed.

Frustration is not getting to finish your
work.

Daniel Rebelo

The Beach

Sea
Windy, beautiful
Flowing, sailing, fishing
The sea is wild.
Cold

Troy Renaud

The Beach

Sand
Hot, sticky
Interesting, building, digging
The waves are cold.
Crabs

Alex Renouprez

I once knew a man with nine toes,
He had a very big nose.
His ears were so small
yet he was incredibly tall.
He needed to crouch just to pose.

Teegen Rossini

JOY IS...

Joy is going through the tunnel when
surfing.

Joy is scoring a hat-trick in soccer.

Joy is making a very good team in sport.

Joy is when it's my birthday and I get lots
of presents.

Joy is getting your favourite ball.

Joy is getting a hundred runs in cricket.

Joy is going to the movies.

Joy is getting a new pair of soccer boots.

Joy is getting a cute dog.

Jack Slatter

Beach

Relaxing and hot
Running, playing, swimming.
The beach is fun.
Windy.

Christian Snijman

JOY IS...

Joy is when you win a race and everyone
cheers for you.

Joy is when you get an outstanding result
for your test.

Joy is when you finish your homework
early and you get to do your reading.

Joy is when you have had a long day and
your head hits the pillow in bed.

Joy is when you get a big 'love' from your
mom or dad.

Joy is when you win a soccer match.

Joy is when you go on holiday.

Sebastian Toet

Bubble Gum

Gum
Sticky, cold
Chewing, spitting, licking
Full of juicy flavours.
Sweet.

Ethan Tollis

There once was a piglet named Pudge
whose hobby was gobbling up fudge.
When his friend at the bay
begged Pudge to come and play,
he whimpered and sighed, "I can't budge!"

Andreas Yiallouris

The Beach

Water
Wet, clear
Swimming, playing, fishing
Water is fun.
Freezing

Jensen Welton



GRADE 5



- Back Row:** Aphiwe Mtshali, Alessandro D'Alessio, Jayden Jagga, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Alexander Karam, Tristan Grimett, Cameron Gebhardt, Henri Gautier de Charmacé, Alessandro Paravano, Tobynn King.
- Second Row:** Sechaba Mokoena, Nicholas Rautenbach, Deano Moreira, Jack Noussis, Sivuyile Madikizela, Mateo Vargas Claire, Gareth Coutinho, Oshiorenya Adebayo-Omesa, Hylton Lotter.
- Seated Row:** Luke Jackson, Brandon Archer, Liam Nel, Mrs A Hutter, Alessandro Gasparotto, Rutendo Makadzange, Nicholas Groenewald.



- Back Row:** Tagona Danha, Mosi Methula, Liam Callaghan, Connor Woods, Ndumiso Bungane, Nikita Koolen, Christopher Miot, Joshua Aube, Callum Farr, Andrew Schaafsma.
- Second Row:** Matthew Solomon, Peter Van Niekerk, Samuel Cassinda-Amoês, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Andrew Kleinhans, Cameron Retzlaff, Timothy Richard, Luke Watkins, Luke Watt, Max Nader.
- Seated Row:** Paolantonio Mariano, Wade Lington, Mohale Ntsasa, Mr B King, Jonathan Stocken, Michael Minnaar, Jett Wingate-Pearse.

GRADE 5



GRADE 5 L

- Back Row:** Nick Lendrum, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Tiago Kostov, Luke Jankowitz, Njabulo Msibi, Ayanda Mthombeni, Calvin Kirsch, Christopher Grossmann, Mark Ireland, Nicholas Erwee, Tristan Duarte.
- Second Row:** James Fifield, Alex Hayward, Liam Blaauwhof, Rafik Sabbagh, Chazya Siwale, Gumani Mabilu, Daniel Haggard, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos.
- Seated Row:** George Boltler, Thomas Purchase, Khaya Ntuli, Mr T Leibbrandt, Thomas Charter, Evan Noussis, James Plagis.

Grade 5 Poetry

Moonlight



The sun starts to set,
The moon starts to shine,
My feet and sand have never met,
The night is quite fine,

My feet feel the wet see,
I see the stars shine bright,
While the moon stares at me,
The only light is the moon light,

I watched the moon for a while,
I look past the stars,
They have a funny style,
I can just about see the face of Mars,

I saw a flash of light,
A shooting star it must be,
The milky way shines with all its might,
This night is just for me

Andrew Kleinhans 5K

Why is the Sky?

What is this sphere hanging in space?
What is it doing in the sky?
How is it staying in its place?
How did it get there and why?

The animals that live there.
The deer and mice so shy,
The ferocious lion and bear,
How did they get there and why?



The huge and mighty rivers and oceans,
The sky so dominant and high.
The fables of Giants, witches and potions,
How did they come to be and why?

Who formed this beautiful planet?
Who made the birds fly?
Please can you explain it,
And WHY?

Connor Woods 5K

Beauty



Waves clashing against the sand,
Shells clattering against each other,
Stones being ground up into land,
And me standing next to my mother.

The sun shining on the water;
Fish swimming around my feet,
Me listening to my children's laughter;
And the smell of sizzling meat.

Birds flapping their beautiful wings,
Squirrels eating their tasty nuts,
The trees whistling with the wind,
And the aroma of newly grown butternut.

Bees buzzing around their hive,
Wild horses running free,
Animals trotting yet happy to be alive,
And a baby wolf bonding with me.

Max Nader 5K



GRADE 5 - Poetry

A Recipe For A Good Friend

A teaspoon of kindness
A ml of thought
A hint of adventure
A handful of harmony
A squeeze of joy
A piece of humour
A cup of happiness
The step of a hint of adventure always leads to a squeeze of joy.
People say a handful of humour does nothing wrong to an ounce of sadness.
Ml of thought leads to a teaspoon of kindness, A tablespoon of love goes well with your friendship.



Hylton Lotter 5H

Dogs

Cute as babies
Protective as cops
Fur like a blanket
Tails like a teddy bear
Paws like pillows
A man's best friend
Dogs



Tristan Grimett 5H

A Recipe For A Good Friend

Ingredients:

- 1) A Tablespoon of Honesty.
 - 2) A Pinch of Awesomeness.
 - 3) A Dollop of Generosity.
 - 4) An Ounce of Kindness.
 - 5) A Clove of Love.
 - 6) A Litre of Trust.
 - 7) A Cup of Respect.
- And last of all...
8) A Drop of Sillyness!!



Method:

Find a Tablespoon of Honesty and a Dollop of Generosity mix those two together and you've got a good friend.

Mix a Drop of Sillyness, a Cup of Respect, a Litre of Trust and a Clove of Love Boil it together and you've got the best friend in the world!

Rutendo Makadzange 5H

Foxes

as smart as humans
as sly as mice
as beautiful as an angel
as mysterious as a rolling dice
Foxes



Liam Nel 5H

DOGS

Fast as a humming bee
Happy as a smile
Playful as a pup
Man's best friend
DOGS



Alessandro Paravano 5H



Grade 5 Afrikaans skryfwerk

My Spesiale Persoon

My spesiale persoon is my pa. Ek gaan vandag oor hom praat. Ek gaan jou die rede gee hoekom hy my spesiale persoon is. Ek dink my pa is baie snaaks. Hy maak goeie grappe en geluide. Hy maak geluide soos 'n dier of soos 'n mal mens.

Ek weet my pa het my lief - hy help my as ek probleme het of as ek sukkel met 'n vraag vir huiswerk. Hy laat my glimlag as ek hartseer is. Hy is bereid om al sy werk te los om saam met my te speel. Ek dink dat hy baie gaaf is om dit te doen.

My pa beskerm my en hou my veilig. As iemand my wou skiet sou hy voor my staan en self geskiet word. Die goed wat my pa vir my doen, is baie koel. Ek het baie min gedoen om dit te verdien - ek stamp my pa terwyl hy videospeletjies speel sodat hy foute maak.

Ek waardeer alles wat my pa vir my doen. My pa is baie spesiaal vir my en ek gaan niemand enigiets anders laat sê nie. Alle pa's in die wêreld behoort dieselfde goed vir hulle kinders te doen. Ek is lief vir my pa. Ek gaan hom altyd respekteer en ek wil hom nooit verloor nie.

Alessandro Gasparotto 5H

... Gee My Maagpyn

Goeiemôre Mev Human en Klas
Ek doen my toespraak oor Groente wat my maagpyn gee.

Ek gee 'n lysie van die Top Sewe Ergste groente:

Nommer 7: Beet – die kleur lyk soos bloed.

Nommer 6: Sampioene – dit is so slymerig soos 'n slak en die bruin kleur lyk soos grond.

Nommer 5: Uie – dit is wit en krakerig – dit kraak soos bene onder jou tande
My ma en pa het 'n groentetuin vol met die groente waarvan ek nie hou nie en dan herinner dit my dat ek moet ingaan en die groente sal moet eet vir aandete.

Nommer 4: Botterskorsies en Pampoer. Dit voel soos hare tussen my tande wanneer ek dit eet.

Nommer 3: Kool gee gas soos dit ontplof in my maag.

Nommer 2: Eivrug. Wie wil nou groente eet wat pers is aan die buitekant. Verder proe dit soos opgooi en gom gemeng.

Nommer 1: Brusselse spriete. Hierdie groente gaan geen kind eet nie. Dit smaak soos vrot eiers wat 'n week onder die motorsitplek gelê het. Hierdie is, volgens my, die sewe ergste groente. Ek sal nie hierdie groente eet nie al betaal jy my.

Jonathan Stocken 5K

... gee my maagpyn

Sy stres al weer... TOET! TOET!
Ek is so vinnig as wat ek moontlik kan hardloop. As ek nader aan die motor kom, hoor ek haar skreeu in haar hoë stem.
Ek klim in die kar en sê "Hallo Ma. Hoe was ma se dag?"

Sy draai om en gee my "die kyk". Die kyk wat sê: die sop brand, jou sussie is siek en ek is laat vir my naelsafpraak.
Ek maak my sitplekgordel styf vas, want op dae soos hierdie, ry sy soos Jody Scheckter in die F1 Grand Prix. Goeiemôre mev Human en klas. Hoe my ma ry, gee my maagpyn.

My ma ry 'n Mercedes CLA220. Hierdie motor is in Duitsland vervaardig en word in Suid-Afrika vernietig. Die CLA motor het 'n 2-liter enjin en dinamiese stabiliteitsbeheer, maar niks help teen die draai in my maag as my ma ry nie.
Ek is seker my ma dink spoedwalle is opritte en die oranje verkeerslig beteken "vat 'n kans!"

Vir my ma se verjaarsdag sal ek vir haar 'n nommerplaat gee wat lees...
GEVAARLIKE MA – PASOP!

Joshua Aube 5K

ISIZULU

MINA

Igama lami ngu Benjamin
Isibongo sami ngu.Barbeli
Ngineminyaka eyishagalolunye
Ngifunda eSt David's Marist Inanda
Ngifunda ibanga 3
Ngihlala eGoli

Benjamin Barbeli 3B

Ukudla

inyama / meat



amakhekhe / cake



amanzi / water



amaswidi / sweets



Matthew Kennedy 4C

Ukuzazisa

Igama lami ngu Aryan
Isibogo sami ngu Bhatt
Ngihlala eHoughton
Ngineminyaka eyi shumi
Umgane wami ngu Keanu
Ngifunda e St davids Marist Inanda
Ngithanda umdlalo we rabhi
Ubaba wami ngu Avinash
Umama wami ngu Nisha
Uthisha wami wesiZulu Nkz.Nkosi



Zulu Wedding

Umshado IsiZulu

The Zulu wedding (Umshado IsiZulu) is a three process system the order is Ilobola, Ukuvuma abakhwenyana(accepting the groom) and Umsaho isizulu the Wedding itself now I'm going to explain how it works



Tagona Danha 5K

Umshado IsiZulu

Umshado IsiZulu (Zulu wedding) the Zulu wedding is much different to the normal western Wedding and the reason for that is you sometimes have two wedding in one day the traditional and western for the traditional the bride and the groom wear traditional Zulu wear and for the western wedding they wear the normal white dress when it comes to guests you must never expect the amount you invited so in terms of food you would normally need to kill 3 or 4 cows for meat because in the Zulu culture people come to weddings for food.

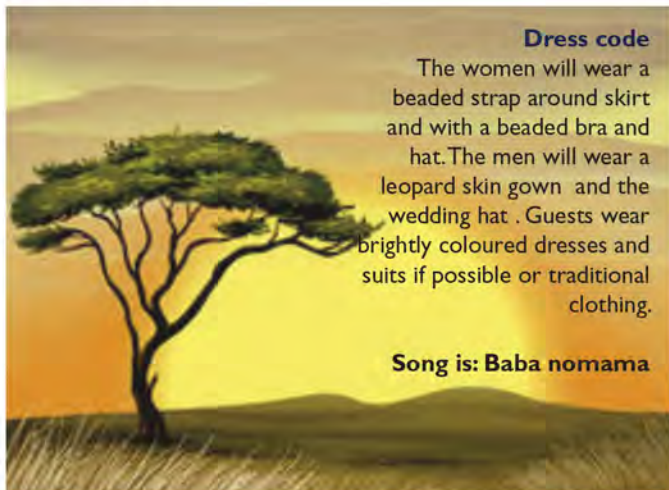


Zulu Wedding

Dress code

The women will wear a beaded strap around skirt and with a beaded bra and hat. The men will wear a leopard skin gown and the wedding hat. Guests wear brightly coloured dresses and suits if possible or traditional clothing.

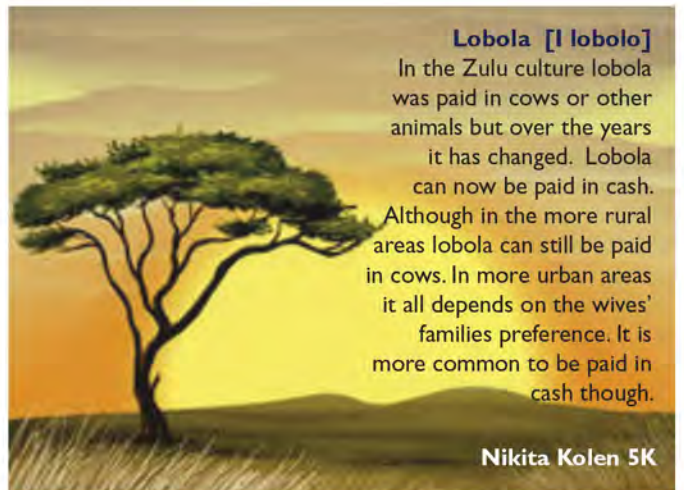
Song is: Baba nomama



Lobola [I lobolo]

In the Zulu culture lobola was paid in cows or other animals but over the years it has changed. Lobola can now be paid in cash. Although in the more rural areas lobola can still be paid in cows. In more urban areas it all depends on the wives' families preference. It is more common to be paid in cash though.

Nikita Kolen 5K



GRADE 6



GRADE 6 H

Back Row: Dayne Levick, Benjamin Frost, Adam Nicholas, Sean Savage, Tawana Makura, Fabiano Truda, Liam Graham.
Second Row: Alexander Rohana, James Kennedy, Daniel Leicher, Dominic Di Nicola, Luca Toet, Felix Jenkins, Lawrence Ritson, Alexander Bone, Gary Wood.
Seated Row: Adam Jack, Steven Khoury, Jasper Druce, Miss C Hatfield, Benjamin Watt, Aidan Krog, Angelo De Aguiar.

Grade 6 Creative Writing

If I could become invisible...

- I would go to school with my clothes on (I'll look like a ghost), sit at my desk and tell everyone I was there. They'll all say, "Oh my gosh!" and "Where is that voice coming from?" and I would just laugh.
- I would stay at home and miss school, even though I'm not sick.
- I would get out of the car with my school bag and surprise everyone with a scary boo!

Lawrence Ritson 6H

Qualities that I look for in a friend...

- A friend who is kind and understanding about what's going on in my life.
- A friend who I can talk to about anything.
- A friend who has a good sense of humour and can put a smile on my face, even after I've had the worst day ever.

Sean Savage 6H

- I look for someone who is friendly and truthful.
- My friends don't fight with me or fight with my other friends.
- I think friends are people you can go to for help and talk to about your problems.
- Friends are people to whom you can tell your darkest secrets.
- This is why I think God made friends.

Aidan Krog 6H

I would like to tell you about my class...

One day after an assessment, the teacher on duty asked our class to create a sentence with the word fascinate in it. "James let's hear yours," said the teacher. "Well I enjoy the company of birds, especially ducks and the way they fly in the V shape and I love to 'fas-ci-nate'," said James. "What about you Mathew?" asked the teacher. "I enjoy crocodiles and the way they eat their food - I like to 'fas-ci-nate,'" exclaimed Matthew. "Mr Watt, what do you have to say?" asked the teacher. "Well I have a jacket and it has nine buttons on it but I could only 'fas-ci-nate'."

Benjamin Watt 6H

My class is exciting but strange - is that normal or not? I personally think that it is a perfectly good way to describe my class. I'll admit, I was not friends with all of them in the beginning but now I am. Some might even say that we are like 25 peas in a pod.

Felix Jenkins 6H

The biggest mess that I ever got myself into...

In 2011, I lived in Dubai. I had joined a rugby club called Exiles. That year my friends and I became pretty naughty. After one practice, my friend threw a sand rock at a car's front window, I quickly ran behind a rock and the owner of the car saw me. He ran towards me and shouted, "What's your name boy?" After that, I was grounded for two weeks.

Brett Simpson

GRADE 6

Grade 6 Creative Writing

The things that bother me...

- Don't you just hate it when a dog barks at nothing
- When a hadeda makes that harsh call in the morning when you decide that you want to sleep in.
- When Eskom decides to do some load shedding whilst you are playing a computer game.

Liam Howell 6H

- When I'm playing on my iPad and my cousin keeps saying, "Can I play?"
- When I get into trouble for something that my brother did,
- When my brother wants to wear the exact same outfit as mine.

Angelo De Aguiar 6H

- When someone asks me to give them a bite of my food or a sip of my drink.
- When people snore really loudly in public places.
- People who talk super loudly in public, spreading all the information you have just shared with them.
- When someone cancels something at the last minute.

Tawana Makura 6H

- You can't t sell your brothers and sisters
- When your parents always blame you for things that you didn't do

Dominic Di Nicola 6H

- When Donald Trump won the USA elections because he was rude when he said that he was going to build a wall between USA and Mexico as well as saying that he would make them pay for it.

Luca Toet 6H

- Don't you just despise it when you're eating food and a younger child walks by and says out of the blue, "Oh, I love that food," and then expects you to give it to them
- Or when someone assumes that you did something when you didn't - it's so irritating
- Or when someone lies to you, but doesn't know that you know the truth
- But one thing that doesn't bother me is... Sleeping.

Jack Heinzelmann 6H

Unpunctuated whatsapp messages,
Hot days without ice-cold beverages.
People messing around in class,
in corridors they won't let you pass.
People asking about my marks,
Seeing litter in pretty parks.
These are only some of the things that bother me,
I'm sure that most normal people would agree.

Fabiano Truda 6H

The problem of crime can be eliminated by...

- Giving everyone in the world some money.
- If everyone paid one hundred rand a month - you multiply that by seven billion. (which is how many people are in the world) then everyone would have money and no-one will pull you into a dark alley and mug you.

Jasper Druce 6H

I have something to tell you teacher...

Dear Ms Hatfield
I hope this letter reaches you.
I am currently in grade 7 and it's hard.
Every teacher shouts at me, they grab me by the ear;
When I ask a stupid question, I see their inner dragon flare.
But don't worry, you're still my second favourite teacher in the world.
From your second favourite student.

Steven Khoury 6H

When people bug me...

- When they say 'you know what I'm saying' but you actually don't
- When people put their chair right back on the aeroplane
- When your brother goes beyond irritation
- When you are at the movies and there is a tall guy sitting in front of you

Adam Nicholas 6H

Why do parents seem to have more power in a household?
It's got nothing to do with age ... How are they allowed to have a Coke whenever they like? It's not a matter of who makes the money either; I reckon we should be paid to go to school, after all someone has to do something in forty years ...

Ben Frost 6H

There will only be peace on earth when...

There is one common theme that identifies the passage of mankind through history - when race, location and age doesn't matter and you are loved for the person who you truly are.

Daniel Leicher 6H

It was a normal school day and U.S.A. were having their elections.
Trump vs Clinton - everyone was expecting Clinton to win.
Ting, my iPad sends me a notification - it reads...
'Trump is America's new president'
At that moment I realised
There will only be peace on earth when Trump's stay is over...

Adam Jack 6H

- People realise what is being done to the lives and hearts of others.
- When reality becomes stronger than fantasy.
- When we need only to lift up our eyes, to the fact that what we build, destroys.

James Kennedy 6H

When I take a long look in the mirror this is what I see...

I see a young boy becoming a man,
who gives it his all and never gives up.
I will reach for the stars and one day I shall get one,
and know that I shall achieve my goals,

I work hard and do my best at school,
I respect and take care of my family,
But there is a leader in me,
and one day I will be who I want to be.

Alexander Rohana 6H

GRADE 6



Back Row: Ethan Donaldson, Matthew Pryce, James Wilmot, Robert Hannaford, Jack Waterhouse, Jordan Voigt, Luc Painting, Cullen Massey.
Second Row: Luca Ferreira, Jason Lyon, Timothy Young, Anthony Lombaard, Samuel Hartmann, Joshua du Toit, Aidan Hope, Jared Reid, Simon Henson.
Seated Row: Gareth Rohana, Ethan Kalell, William Whittaker, Mrs M Nair, Nicholas Rundle, Nicholas Robinson, Robert Close.

Grade 6 Creative Writing

When I take a long look in the mirror, this is what I see...

A little boy who loves sport, who tries his best and someone who tries to see things the best way possible.

Robert Close - 6M

I see a gentle and quiet boy at school
 I'm getting taller everyday but it doesn't look like it

Gareth Rohana 6M

- The windows of my soul... I see,
- Compassion - caring for other grades.
- Strength - to be able to stand up to bullies.
- Bravery - to do what I don't want to do at times.

Samuel Hartmann 6M

I see a young lad who is kind of nerdy and classy.
 Not to brag but the lad is kind of cool.
 That lad is known as Ethan Kalell
 who is also part of a crazy Lebanese family.
 That family feels like I'm in a reality show, **'Keeping up with the Kalells!'**
 But I can see myself in the past and the present and I think of what I'll look like in the future but maybe I'll become handsome - not like I'm not.

Ethan Kalell 6M

Courage - doing something that will help others.
 Loving - taking care of all my family and friends.
 Responsibility - taking care of all my property.

Nicholas Rundle 6M

Reasons why people lie...

People lie because they feel scared inside, which makes them feel happier when they lie
 They don't want to get into trouble or they just do it for fun.
 Sometimes lying can also get other people into trouble.
 I have lied before and it isn't good, so it is always better to tell the truth.

Liam Graham 6H

I have to tell you teacher...

- I really love how you teach us.
- You have really been an inspiration to my future.
- You have guided me through this wonderful year and have always been with me... Thanks a million!

Jason Lyon 6M

Reasons why people argue...

- One of them has to be right
- One of them is waiting for the other person to give up and say... FINE YOU WERE RIGHT!
- They do not agree with religion, principles or politics

Simon Henson 6M

My future wife...

My future wife must be compassionate, caring and kind. We must see everything eye-to-eye, make decisions together and afford a healthy lifestyle. As a couple, we should be able to afford a house that accommodates us sufficiently.

Nsika Dlamini 6N

GRADE 6

Grade 6 Creative Writing

What I look for in a friend...

A friend is a person who doesn't back chat.
He also can't be a brat.
I look for people with potential
But he must not be too mental.

Cullen Massey 6M

I want to tell you about my class...
I'm not going to mention any names but
we've got loud, we've got lazy
we've got funny, we've got crazy
And teachers that really amaze me.

Colby Skirving 6M

This year with them has been a blast!
Even when they drive me insane
They are never dull or plain
And as the year is nearly over
I am one step closer to getting my diploma.

Matthew Pryce 6M

They are a really crazy bunch
But if you think they're bad now
you should check them out at lunch
They run and dive onto the grass
and play rough games while their bones crunch
And other grades just climb the bough
But not our grade, for we are the crazy bunch.

Luc Painting 6M

My class is the most amicable class there is.
We learnt the word amicable in the best English class. My whole
class is there to support me and other fellow students.
We all know how hard exams can be,
but the people in my class and a little bit of help from the teachers,
can put a smile on my face every day.
BUT be warned if it is your birthday - my class screams so loudly
that they can break all the windows and steal all the treats.
My class is the best... I am happy to be in 6M.

Ethan Donaldson 6M

Why do people lie...

- People lie so they don't get into trouble.
- You can always tell if they are lying because they always mumble.
- People lie because they don't want to hurt anyone but lies seem to end up hurting everyone.

Joshua Du Toit 6M

- People lie so that they can get what they want or so that they are allowed to do something.
- Some people lie for another person to protect them.
- I think that it's not right to lie if you're doing it for your benefit.

Jared Reid 6M

- People lie because they are often scared of the outcome.
- They lie to protect others.
- They are also afraid that he/she may get a bad reputation.
- They might not know the answer and lie to cover themselves.

Jack Waterhouse 6M

If I were invisible ...

I could eat whenever I wanted.
Disappear when I'm in trouble.
This would come in handy during a boring conversation.
I wouldn't have to worry about temptation.

James Wilmot 6M

If I could be invisible
It would be a miracle
I could steal extra food
No matter my mood
I could make others look like a fool
by pushing them into the pool
in paint ball, I could shoot people with my gun
being invisible would be so much fun.

Luca Ferreira 6M

The things that bother me...

- When my sister has a sleep over and her friend plays pranks on me.
- In the middle of the night, when you hear a mosquito buzzing in your ear and they keep you up all night.
- when our class gets break detention and you weren't even in the wrong. The culprits ruin break for the whole class.

Keagan Loftie-Eaton 6N

- When somebody interrupts me.
- When a person is chewing food with his/her mouth open or even worse, talking with food in their mouth.
- In a particular sport such as soccer, you get people who are really rough and begin cheating and hurting other people.

Adrian Botha 6N

- People who talk over me - I hate it because you never get a chance to speak and communicate your point.
- I hate it when people chew loudly and with their mouths open - it disgusts me and puts me off my appetite.
- People who judge you for the things you do because they want to stop you from doing the things you like to do - it lets you down and deprives you too.

Zaid Mohamed 6N

- My sister, although she is the best sister in the world and we do have a lot of arguments.
- Homework - when I have homework but I really want to play outside and have fun.
- Tests - when I miss my 'A' by one percent or even just one mark.

Christopher Main 6N

Bugs that have
8 legs, 6 legs too many
They're fat, ugly and hairy
On these things, I wouldn't waste a penny
They're not pets but simply menaces
They come in blue, red, yellow and pink
Yes, that's what I think!

Fabio Ferreira 6N

GRADE 6



Back Row: Zaid Mahomed, Nsika Dlamini, Leonardo Truda, Keegan Lambe, Adrian MacKenzie, Ginika Ihekweazu, Joshua West, Christopher Main, Keagan Loftie-Eaton.
Second Row: Liam Porteous, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Leonardo Du Preez, Josh Pequeno, Alexander De Ruiter, Matteo Buxman, Fabio Ferreira.
Seated Row: Daniel Dyer, Junior Chalumbira, Adrian Botha, Mr T Nkabinde, Kwayedza Chihota, Connor Gaizley, Andrew Slater.

Grade 6 Creative Writing

The things that bother me...

Endless fiddling and continual sniffing.
 Loud shrills of screaming and shouting.
 Long days doing work at school
 having to swim when the weather is cool.
 People taking my stationery
 without waiting to ask me patiently

Robert Hannaford 6M

If I could become invisible...

- I could listen to people's private conversations and be hidden inside all nations.
- I would avoid much unneeded participation especially certain family outings.
- I would listen to what my peers say about me and annoy them if I don't like their opinion.

Lele Truda 6N

- If I was invisible I would stop crime without people knowing.
- I would go into the White House and listen to all Donald Trump's secrets.
- I would go into the first class section on a plane without people knowing.
- I would love to hear what goes on in the staff room and what the teachers say about me.

Alessandro Nahman 6N

When I take a long look in the mirror this is what I see...

I see a boy...
 who is going to follow his dreams and do great things.
 who is sophisticated and composed.
 who may not be perfect but knows he's perfect in his own way.
 who is sometimes seen as something he's not.
 One thing he will always remember is that he is different and no-one can ever change who he is.

Liam Porteous 6N

Why do nations wage wars...

- Land, power and even resources can trigger a war.
- It is usually caused by bad leaders who are sometimes hypocritical or power has gotten to their heads.
- They believe that they should own anything and everything.
- Wars are often devastating and could even trigger a World war.

Joshua West 6N

Why are so many people selfish, greedy and unfriendly...
 They often just want to have all the money in the world.
 They just want to be the best without anyone, in their way to the top. Selfish, greedy and unfriendly characters have usually had a sad or terrible childhood.

Alex De Ruiter 6N

GRADE 6

Grade 6 Creative Writing

Why people lie...

- You would be lying, if you said you've never lied before
- For some people lying is an automatic reaction for convenience, sometimes the truth is hard.
- Obviously lying isn't always a bad thing, sometimes even lying to yourself can boost your confidence. No matter what you do, once you've lied, there's no taking back and you'll have to live with the guilt.

Ben Fourie 6N

- People lie because they are scared of the world knowing the truth.
- They lie because they don't want people to think differently about them.
- They lie because it is natural to some people.

Josh Pequeno 6N

- People lie to get out of trouble but they always land up in double the trouble.
- They always think that they won't get caught but that's just what the person thought...

Daniel Dyer 6N

Why are people always arguing...

- People are always arguing about disagreements or two different opinions.
- There are always arguments between siblings or parents.
- To resolve the conflict of arguments, one of the people should be a bigger person and turn away!

Keegan Lambe 6N

The biggest mess that I ever got myself into...

When I was about five, I was painting on some paper, outside on the patio. After a while, I ran out of paper and didn't really feel like getting some more. I thought that the white tiles on the patio would make good paper...

Connor Gaizley 6N

The messes I've been in this year
with all my crazy peers
From the little to the bigger crimes
has wasted all our time
From work not done
to making silly puns
But I think I've got to go
where I don't even know

Junior Chalumbira 6N

One weekend, I was very bored, so I thought of calling one of my friends over. When he arrived, he brought a water balloons, catapult, but instead of water balloons we experimented with eggs! After we did this, we began to play xbox, when all of a sudden the intercom went ding-dong!

Matteo Buxman 6N

Why is it that...

A Mantis Shrimp shoots its claws out at an alarming rate of 0,5 seconds?

The cheetah can go from 0 to 100 kph in 3 seconds?

Marine Iguanas hold their breath for 45 minutes, whilst diving to a depth of 30m?

The world's animals are so peculiar? We will never know, however, we can appreciate how amazing these peculiar creatures are.

Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo 6N

Qualities that I look for in a friend...

I look for a great friend

Someone who I can trust till the end.

Friends are always there for you

When your spirit needs a little lift.

I cannot thank my friends enough.

For they are truly, an extraordinary gift.

Leonardo Du Preez 6N

My friend should be faithful and truthful.

He must not be a liar or a thief.

He must not be a spoilt brat.

We must have something in common such as soccer, play station, Manchester City and Real Madrid.

Thando Mdletshe 6N

Graad 6 Afrikaans Stories

Die Aaklige Dag

Dit was 'n reenige dag en ek was baie koud. Ek moes vir my ma sjokolade, melk en kaas by die supermark koop. Skielik het twee gewapende mans in die supermark geloop. Hulle het almal bevel om op die grond te lê. Ek was doodbang. Dit het gevoel of my hart uit my keel spring. Die een man het vir my gekyk. Ek was nog nooit in my lewe so bang nie. Ek het my boeglam geskrik. Die volgende oomblik was daar 'n harde geweer skoot. Ek was tjoepstil. Die twee man was in hegtenis geneem. Uiteindelik wanneer die hele "drama" oor was, het ek die sjokolade, melk en kaas gekoop. Ek het vir my ma die storie vertel; daarna het sy my 'n groot drukkies gegee. Ek was gelukkig om by my huis te wees. Ek sal nooit hierdie dag vergeet nie.

Robert Hannaford (6M)

Pokemon

Dit was 'n warm Vrydagmiddag om halfdrie. Ek het na die winkels toe gegaan. Ek was op soek om 'n groot, heerlike waatlemoen te koop. Ek was besig om Pokemon Go te speel, en dan het twee klein manne ingestorm. Hulle het gewere en vertel almal om te lê en hulle waardevolle artikel oor te gee. My Pokemon was heeltemaal te belangrik. Hy kruip weg in die kas. Hulle het alles van almal gesteel, maar ek was veilig. My Pokemon het my gered. Ek en my Pokemon was gelukkig.

Adam Jack (6H)

GRADE 6

Graad 6 Afrikaans Stories

Die Knoffel Asem

Dit is 'n warm dag in Johannesburg. Gareth besluit om Woolworths toe te gaan. Ons stap almal in en natuurlik hardloop Gareth na ons gunsteling afdelings toe. Ek en Gareth stap na my ma toe en ek hou 'n bottle Coke en 'n bakkie knoffel.

Een sekonde later, is daar 'n harde skoot! Ons konfronteer 'n dief! "Nie die knoffel nie!" skree Gareth. Ek gooi die bottel Coke teen die dief se kop. Ons het genoeg tyd om weg te hardloop. Ons kon nie uit die winkel hardloop nie, want daar was twee ander diewe. Na 'n uur was die diewe nog daar en die deure is nog toe. Skielik bars die glas en in vlieg 'n superheld!

Is dit Superman?

Is dit Batman? Nee, Dit is SuperLeb.

Daar was net 'n groot skoot en rook.

SuperLeb het die diewe een vir een oorwin met sy knoffel asem – sy spesiale toertjie.

Die polisie daag op en vat die diewe weg.

"Is julle Ok?" vra my ma.

"Ja," sê ek.

Gareth sê: "My baba is darem ok!"

"Jou baba?" vra ek.

"My knoffel!" antwoord hy.

"Ag regtig, Gareth?" sug ek.

Die dag was weer deur SuperLeb gered!

Ethan Kalell 6M

Dit was 'n koue reenerige dag. My ma vra vir my om bruin brood, vier appels en twee piesangs te koop. Ek was besig toe almal skielik skreeu. Twee gewapende mans het die winkel ingestorm. Ek het die skrik van my lewe gehad. Die volgende ding wat ek weet was dat hulle 'n geweer met 'n oog op ons en sê: "Sit jou hande op jou kop en lê op die vloer!"

Hulle het vir die eienaar van die winkel gesê om al die geld te gee. Na die insameling van die geld het die polisie aangekom. Skielik het die rowers gou vir die agterdeur gehol, maar dit was gesluit. Die rowers het teruggedraai, maar dit was te laat. Die rowers is omring deur gewapende polisie en na die tronk gestuur.

Adrian Botha 6N

SCIENCE EXPO GRADE 6 & 7



GRADE 7



Back Row: Michael Kenealy, Ross Jackson, Callum Pornill, Jon Khoo, Matthew Rundle, Ethan Fussell, Gehan Neuhoff, Jordan Cloete, Mateen Ismail.
Second Row: Nicholas Lutz, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Campbell Scott, Alexander Michael, James Davidson, Matthew Stephenson, Paolo Antezana, Andrew Kruger, Nicholas Holmes, Christopher Turner.
Seated Row: James Purchase, Gareth Potts, Zack Pavlou, Mr J Heunis, Joseph Cuyler, Jonathan Van Reenen, Matthew Sweeney.



Back Row: Giuliano Maraschin, Pablo Viudez, Luke Custers, Warwick Brown, Mohammed Cassim, Rohan Bhatt, Luc Terry, Reagan Fisher, Connor Human.
Second Row: Jordan Nunes, Adam Simpson, William MacRobert, Ryan Femoyle, Myles Bennett, Christopher Chapman, Caleb Grimett, Ethan Kruger, Matthew Hutton, Troy Karam, Brian Hudson.
Seated Row: Lukas van der Merwe, Bradley Becker, Timothy Coetzee, Mrs F McWilliams, Matthew Bebb, Aidan Stuart, Robbie Schaafsma.

GRADE 7



Back Row: Alupheli Mqaqa, Conor Tonetti, Christopher Leisewitz, Daniel Ferriman, Manqoba Bungane, Unathi Shongwe, Sibahle Phangela, Paul Petersen, Dylan Asman.
Second Row: Mbilu Mabilu, Joshua Maroun, Matthew Cawood, Luca Nicholas, Matthew Cooper, Kabir Misri, Martin Nkosi, Kamva Tyamzashe.
Seated Row: Mika Lindemann, Joshua Botha, Nicholas Allemann, Mr R. Mc Iver, Jacob Walbeck, Matthew Shahim, James Auret.

Our Stories

How Quickly the Tables Turn?

I was sitting there, watching the clock, only one more minute. My heart pounding so fast, it could've jumped right out of my chest. Thirty seconds. Sitting in the hall. Would my work pay off? It's all up to me, Jack, John and Sam. The end of 2015's praise giving.

Welcome everyone to the 2015 praise giving... 9 distinctions... 8 distinctions... I was getting really bored and all I heard was the number of distinctions. Grade 6H, please come forward. John Wick, a staggering 9 distinctions, well done John! Joshua Maroun... The moment of truth... 7 distinctions. Oh noo! He beat me. A whole year of work wasted. Hey at least I came 2nd... Joshua Maroun... Wait what? I got a shimmering trophy! Oh yes, the year's work wasn't wasted after all.

Oh geez, I feel so good about my achievement! After that, I didn't care what happened. All I could do was obliviously stare at this trophy. The subject prizes were being called out. Joshua Maroun for English, Math and Zulu... Wait, Zulu? I wasn't expecting that one. I was thrilled! Here comes the 1st, 2nd and 3rd in all the classes. Joshua Maroun, first in class...

by Joshua Maroun

Water Slide Drama

It was Boxing Day in Cape Town 2014 when I decided to have a slide on a water slide with my cousin. He went first and I went when he was at the bottom. I arrived at the bottom, crashing into my cousin's head, very, very hard. I knew I was in a lot of trouble.

I got out of the water slide in terrible pain with a cut cheek. My cheek was absolutely throbbing. My cousin was surprisingly not that injured but I definitely was. My dad was super angry, complaining about how there is not one holiday when I don't have a visit to the hospital. When I arrived at the hospital we were lucky to have found a plastic surgeon. I didn't know how bad my injury was until he gave me the most painful injection ever and stitched my cheek with great skill. So I thought the stitches would be off in a week and I would be fine but I was wrong. The plastic surgeon told me something which didn't even cross my mind earlier. He said I have to wear a piece of tape on my cheek for 2 years.

So the first few days after the incident were very tough. It was very uncomfortable wearing a piece of tape every day. Today I am halfway and have one year to go. I hope it goes quickly so I can finally get this thing off my face! I just hope that something like this doesn't happen again...

by Jacob Walbeck

GRADE 7

Our Stories

A Passion for Water Polo

I can feel the water gushing past my face, I can hardly see the person behind me desperately trying to catch up to me, I swim faster and faster until I come eye to eye with the goalkeeper: I pick up the ball, feeling the hard rubbery grip between my fingers, I spot an open corner, I've never felt this ready...

"Everyone on the bus!" shouted the coach, I found my seat, buckled up and the bus roared to life and we were away on the boiling hot tar road. I looked at my watch and cursed. It was 2:10, an hour till the game started. We finally arrived at a big gate with the St Benedicts's badge on it. I walked into the swimming pool area. I could hear the sound of cheering as a player from St Benedicts's smashed the ball into the net against the team playing before us. I dived into the training pool and swam to the wall and back. I could feel the cool refreshing water against my chest...

I heard a loud noise, the referee blew his whistle and the game began. We had won the ball, I received the ball and swam with all my might. I launched myself out of the water and pounded the ball into the back of the net. It wasn't as hard as I thought it would be, until the coach put their best man on me. It's the final play and it is one all. I get passed the ball, this time the goals are far away and I have to swim really quickly. I feel the water gushing past my face, I can hardly see, I keep coming closer and closer to a person, it's the goalkeeper. I have to score to win the game. I take a deep breath. I lift the ball. I feel my heart beating and I shoot. All I can remember after that was cheering and shouting. We had won.

by Luca Boscia

Worth It!

It was a cold winter's morning and I was up early to be in time for the start of my first swimming club gala. As I walked through the door to the swimming pool, I was greeted by a gust of hot, humid air. There were already a lot of people in the seating area but we managed to squeeze into a small space on the concrete benches.

This was all very new to me and I was not sure of the gala process. Fortunately, I was sitting near a boy who was from my swimming club and he filled me in on the procedure. Soon, it was time to go for marshalling.

The marshal called my name and I stood in line with the rest of the boys taking part in the race. It was the 50m fly. The starter blew his whistle for the swimmers to step up to the block. The block felt a bit wobbly as my feet gripped the rough surface.

Take your marks, then the starter pressed the buzzer and we were off. Every split second counts in swimming. When I came out from my underwaters, I started swimming as fast as I could. At the final fifteen-meter mark, the muscles in my arms and legs were aching but I pushed on. The pain was worth it as I finished ahead of the other boys. This one significant moment was the start of my club swimming.

by Ryan Fermoye

The Amazing Goal

"Pass! Pass! Pass to Grimett. He gets the ball and he's being drowned. "Ref that should be a five meter," said Mr Ford. He shoots, he scores! It's my first goal in Gauteng water polo!

One afternoon we played our A team and sadly lost 9-7. We all went back to our hotel after the game and chilled until lunch. We went back to the pool and watched the A team play. We started warming up after the second chukka. The whistle blew, game over for the A team. We got in the pool and swam four lengths to warm up and then we just shot at the keeper. The whistle blew again, it was time to start. I wasn't in the starting seven but I knew that I was going to jump in in the second chukka. At the end of the first chukka I jumped into the pool and I knew that if I didn't score in this game I couldn't score at all — (because all the other teams were A teams). It was now or never.

As I got in the pool I got a shock because the pool was freezing cold. The whistle blew again, I swam as fast as I could up to the two meter; I was being drowned but the ref didn't see, so I splashed, but the ref still didn't kick him out. We resealed for a long time and eventually I managed to drown him back and I got in front of him. I called and called for the ball, my coach shouted "Pass the ball to Grimett." I got the ball and I was being drowned. "Ref that should be a five meter!" shouted Mr Ford. I shot, I scored! Bottom right corner while I was underwater.

by Caleb Grimett

It's a 100!

As the sun rose my eyes were half dead as the beaming light fought through the dark curtain. It was the day, the day I had an opportunity to prove to myself and to others that I could do it! I was ready for it.

I arrived early, when the birds were still chirping. Water lying on top of the just cut green layer. The team was very enthusiastic that morning, ready for the game. The toss, we lost (of course) and we were put in to bat. Keagan Loftie-Eaton lost his wicket early and I came in to bat. The ball was like a rock, it didn't move, the pitch was a road. I batted with Adam Simpson, who batted well but tried to smack a six on forty-nine and then went out.

I made my fifty and I knew I was only halfway. So I stayed, concentrating and I found myself on ninety-three. It was drinks. "Seven singles," Mr Nortjie told me. Ninety-nine. I called yes, the reply was a hesitant no, but I told him to just run. I had done it! One hundred and forty-seven out, amazing innings. Everybody congratulated me.

I went for a swim afterwards to cool down. I am very proud of myself, I am looking to get more hundreds and to help my team to victory.

by Callum Porrill

A New Friend

Bye Mom, bye Dad!" I say knowing that I am about to open a new chapter in the story of my life. Today is my first day at St David's Marist Inanda. I'm extremely nervous and it feels like my heart

GRADE 7

Our Stories

is jumping out of my chest. I take my first step onto Marist soil. Almost instantly it feels like home and beneath my breath I say, "Everything is going to be fine. I belong here."

I take a look around and see a rather big boy walking towards me. "Hi, you must be the new kid. My name is Caleb, what's yours?" "My name is Lukas." "And your surname?" asks Caleb. "My surname is van der Merwe," I say embarrassed because I said it in an Afrikaans accent. I am very disappointed that I said it in an Afrikaans accent because one of the things that I told myself before I came here was that I don't want them to know that I'm Afrikaans. Anyway just for the reader's information, I am proudly Afrikaans and wouldn't pick any other language.

I am now gazing down at Caleb's hand and I see something rather strange. In his hand, I see these small, metallic balls that stick together almost like magnets. "Do you like bucky balls?" Caleb asks me. "Never heard of them," I say. "Anyway I'll show you around the school and introduce you to my friends. You're going to be great Lukas, I'm sure of it," says Caleb in an excited manner. At that moment I could see the goodness and the kindness in his heart.

I asked Caleb what sports he was good at. He told me that he was good at rugby (no surprise there) and water polo (surprising). He then asked me what sports I was good at and I also said rugby. Caleb said, "Just as I thought, all Afrikaners are good at rugby." We both laughed so much at that comment our bellies started aching. From that moment on I knew that we were going to be great friends.

Caleb Grimett was the first person to walk up to me when I was startled and uncertain. The goodness in Caleb's heart helped Caleb and I to be extremely good friends, right to this day.

by Lukas van der Merwe

The Adventure clan

It was the 11 of June on a dark and damp winter's morning with a thin layer of dew on the grass. It was mission day on this cold day, but I was prepared. My alarm went off and I jumped out of bed with much enthusiasm and rushed to the bathroom in record breaking time. It only took me five minutes to get ready and to pack my bag full of gadgets and gizmos for the trip. The other mission was getting my sister up. This was a very dangerous task to do but I did it anyway.

I tip-toed quickly and quietly over to my sister's door and slowly but surely nudged it open. I could feel the cold wooden floor beneath my feet and wondered if I was prepared for the gigantic task I had been given. In the end I managed to get her out of bed with half a smile. The third task I had to do was to help my mom and dad to pack the suitcases into the car and get ready to leave for the airport.

We had done all the checks and went through the list of what we had to bring when we heard a scream coming from upstairs. We quickly rushed to see what had happened and found my sister with a hairdryer and an angry face. We asked her what was wrong and she told us that the power had gone off and there was load

shedding and she couldn't dry her hair. We were running out of time and we had to be at the airport at half past three "would we make it!"

by Giuliano Maraschin

Amico's Rule!

He is a popular and Gregarious boy. His Mr Bean sense of humour, often has me in stitches.

He is a true Italian – his favourite food is a delicious thin crust pizza with parmahan toppings. But just like every 12 year old boy he hates that hairy green shrub that our mothers insist is healthy – the dreaded broccoll.

He Understands me and is supportive and kind. Sometimes I think we connect with an X- men telepathy

He is a Lean mean playing machine on the sports field. He plays a tough strong flanker on the school's first rugby team and his soccer dribbling would make fellow Italian Mario Balotelli proud.

He is Intelligent and also very competitive. He always strives to do his best. We could start a boy band with him as the drummer and me on the electric keyboard, if only our voices weren't breaking! Amico – that is Italian for friend. My buddy has Siberian Husky blue eyes and light brown hair. Girls think he is a handsome dude.

Putting it simply, every one thinks he is a "Nice guy." Overall awesome best friend, is how I would describe him.

Hats off to my amico, Giuliano!

by Rohan Bhatt

My Friend

Bam! Bam! Bam! At this very moment I am living in Auschwitz concentration camp (The Hell Hole as I call it) and my name Shmuel. Right now somebody just got shot in the back of the head by Lieutenant Kotler (The Devil) and the other guards are dragging the body away. I live with my mom, dad and brother and we live a hard life of torture and abuse.

Every afternoon I go to the end of the fence and just have some alone time. This afternoon was different because while I was sitting and thinking, a boy came from the other side of the fence. He sat down and said, "Hello my name is Bruno, what's yours?"

I thought that his name sounded really weird but didn't say anything because I didn't want to be rude, so I just told him mine, "Shmuel!" We talked for a bit and I had a lot of fun talking to him. After a while I said I had to go and then we both started walking back to where we live. On the way I saw the soldiers dragging a body, this wasn't unusual but then I had a closer look and it was my dad, blood dripping all over him.

I ran towards the soldiers to try and get to my dad but they kicked me really hard in the gut and all I saw was him being dragged away. That afternoon it was raining but I still went to the fence and sat down and cried. I was waiting for Bruno for a long time but he didn't come. I thought he must just be late so I waited for another couple of hours. I then left and started back home. For a long time after that I never saw Bruno again.

by Nicholas Allemann

GRADE 7

Our Stories

What is a best friend?

Paolo, well let us just say he has no mute button and he loves to push mine! What ever comes out his mouth is either funny, distracting or mentally disturbing. He can fall and trip and walk funny, which I think is a talent of his. Let me just say that I could never be as funny as him. He always makes people smile even on bad days. I don't know where he gets it from but he is really funny. I don't know why but when he says something or even smiles he will bring out the best in you no matter the day or the situation.

To be honest, sometimes I think he has ADHD. I mean he can't stop, he is always saying something or doing something. Paolo can kick a ball really well and with skill and I think he could make his way into B team. He can dribble like Messi shoot like Ronald and save like a boss. But I think his favourite sport is the one that involves a lot of physical and mental hours in the game, one where you have to bowl, bat and catch all in one sport.

But overall he is a great friend, always covering your back and keeping you happy. He is like a puppy at school, he is always making you happy even on the toughest of days.

by **Jordan Nunes**



GRADE 7

Market day



GRADE 7

Valedictory Mass & farewell



PREP SPORTS



ATHLETICS

Athletics Report

The short Athletics season in March saw the St David's A and B teams participate in two Inter-Schools events and the Prestige meeting. As usual, the Athletics season culminated in the Inter-House Championship. The format of this event was altered from what we have been accustomed to over the past and lessons from last year's extended meeting were learnt. The result was a busy, varied, fun, exciting and successful event.

Notable performances were achieved by:

- Joshua Painting: 4 events in U9
- Gregory Pryce: 5 events in UI0
- Jonathan Bregman-Frangos: 3 events in UI1
- Jack Waterhouse: 8 events in UI2 (only missing out in high jump and shot put)
- Daniel Ferriman: 3 events in the Open age group
- Callum Porrill: 4 events in the Open age group

Three new records were set in Inter-House: Joshua Painting ran an astonishing race in front of the big Inter-House crowd to smash Jack Waterhouse's 2013 800m record by just over 9 seconds, with a time of 2:41.54. That phenomenal and humble athlete Jack Waterhouse, broke two 1985 records, previously held by Gavin Behr. Jack ran 26.50 sec for the 200m. He then obliterated the 400m record by 3½ seconds and he did this without warming up and with a strained leg muscle. It was such an 'everyday' occurrence for Jack, that he didn't realise that he had broken the record until about an hour and a half later and then he accepted the congratulations with a casual shrug of the shoulders and a quiet thank you!

The Junior Prep Inter-House meeting and the Mini Marist Athletics were, as usual, very successful and they ran very efficiently, largely thanks to Mr Ramsey's preparation of the boys and the assistance of all of the Junior Prep and Mini Marist teachers.

Both the Junior Prep and Senior Prep Athletics as well as the various Inter-Schools meetings and practices require a tremendous amount of co-ordination and manpower. These events showcase the St David's Prep staff's team work at its best. Each staff member quietly but efficiently gets on with his or her job to ensure a smoothly run event. This is much appreciated by myself and hopefully, the boys and parents of St David's.

Mr B Eyles, MIC: Athletics



ATHLETICS



ATHLETICS

- Back Row:** Robert Van Der Zwan, Jason Lyon, Jacob Walbeck, Matthew Pryce, Connor Human, Callum Pornili, Paul Petersen, Conor Tonetti, Colby Skirving, Jon Khoo, Sibahle Phangeia, Matthew Cooper, Giuliano Maraschin, Kabir Misri, Ndumiso Bungane, Christopher Mlot.
- Fifth Row:** Max Mackenzie, Christopher Grossmann, Aidan Hope, Christopher Main, Nikita Koolen, Christiano Partridge, Adam Nicholas, Adam Simpson, Jack Waterhouse, Luc Painting, Aidan Stuart, Mbilu Mabiliu, Anthony Lombaard, Zack Pavlou, Tristan Anderson, Luke Jankowitz, Gary Wood.
- Fourth Row:** Tagona Danha, Mark Ireland, Alexander Bone, Nicholas Franklin, Liam Blaauwhof, Daniel Leicher, James Kennedy, Jared Reid, Matteo Buxman, Liam Callaghan, Jensen Welton, Mark Hudson, Joshua Aube, Mosi Methula, Jared Gaizley
- Third Row:** Alessandro Paravano, Joshua Botha, Mr T Leibbrandt, Mr V Jordaan, Daniel Ferriman, Mr G Kolkbeck-Ruh, Manqoba Bungane, Mr B Eyles, Mr T Nkaide, Mr G Ramsey, Jack Bruwer, Lemuel Muzarewetu.
- Second Row:** Matthew Kennedy, Aaron Cilliers, Gareth Ortel, Gregory Pryce, Ethan Tolliss, James Ffield, Aphwiwe Mtshali, Alex Hayward, Christian Sniijman, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Jayden Jagga, Cameron Retzlaff, Onalerna Sekgororwana, Henri Gautier-de Charmacé, Ross Stuart, Austin Mutooni, Robbie Hayward.
- Seated Row:** Keanu De Andrade, Kwame Ndegwa, Dylan Hau, Bryn Retzlaff, Sebastian Toet, Samuel Houghton, Sam Bruwer, Joshua Painting, Luke Towell, Callum Nel, Kweku Koranteng, Joseph MacRobert, Joseph Le Roy.

ATHLETICS

Inter-House Athletics Results

Final House Points Positions		
1 st	The Bishops	464 points
2 nd	Osmond	367 points
3 rd	College	255 points
4 th	Benedict	246 points



Inter-House Trophy Winners

Mini Marist Inter-House					
Age Group	Trophy		1st	2nd	3rd
U 6	Kempster Trophy	60m	D Bester (TB)	A Houghton (B)	S King (C)

Junior Prep Inter-House

Mini Marist Inter-House			
Age Group	Event	Trophy	Winner
U7		Tonetti	T Wekwete (B)
U7	4 x 60m Relay	Ryan Norton	Benedict: T Wekwete, ESilver; M Pawlak, C D'Alessio
U8		Barenburg	L Hamilton-Brown (TB)
U8	4 x 60m Relay	Ansell	Osmond: S Smith, T Kaufmann, M Pegg, J Seely
U9	High Jump	Bronkhorst	S Brewer (C)
U9	Long Jump	Geldenhuis	S Brewer (C)
U9	100m	Norton	J Painting (O)
U9	150m	Anderson	J Painting (O)
U9	800m	Anderson	J Painting (O) New Record
U9	4 x 100m Relay	G Manolios	Osmond: M Callaghan, O Maskell, C Nel, J Painting
U9	Most Points in Age Group	George Roy	1. J Painting (O) 2. S Bruwer (C) 3. L Muzaretu (B)

Senior Prep Inter-House

U10		
Event	Trophy	Winner
High Jump	Ronnie Carr	E Tollis (TB)
Long Jump	Scott	J MacRobert (C)
Shot Put	Khoury	G Pryce (TB)
100m	McLintock	G Pryce (TB)
200m	Rothbauer	G Pryce (TB))
70m Hurdles	Gore	G Pryce (TB)
400m	Walton	K D'Andrade (TB)
800m	Standard	K D'Andrade (TB)
1200m	Ing	K D'Andrade (TB)
4 x 100m Relay	Marais	The Bishops: G Pryce, M Crawford, T Rossini, K D'Andrade
Most Points in Age Group - George Roy	1st	1. G Pryce (TB)
	2nd	2. K D'Andrade (TB)
	3rd	3. J MacRobert (C)

ATHLETICS

Senior Prep Inter-House

U11		
Event	Trophy	Winner
High Jump	William Castle	O Sekgororwana (O)
Long Jump	Livshitz	L Watt (O)
Shot Put	Gill	C Partridge (TB)
70 m Hurdles	O'Shea	M Ireland (TB)
100m	Tait	M Ireland (TB)
200m	French	A Mtshali (C)
400m	Tarry	J Bregman-Frangos (B)
800m	Visser	J Bregman-Frangos (B)
1200m	Allen	J Bregman-Frangos (B)
4 x 100m Relay	Joe De Decker	Osmond; L Callaghan, A Hayward, O Sekgororwana, L Watt
Most Points in Age Group - Kitty Shaw	1st	1. M Ireland (TB)
	2nd	2. J Bregman-Frangos (B)
	3rd	3. O Sekgororwana (O)
U10 & 11	W I Maguire	G Pryce (TB)

Senior Prep Inter-House

U12		
Event	Trophy	Winner
High Jump	Terry O'Mahony	L Painting (O)
Long Jump	Bribble	J Waterhouse (TB)
Shot Put	Owens	C Skirving (TB)
70 m Hurdles	Br Edwin	J Waterhouse (TB)
100m	Scott	J Waterhouse (TB)
200m	Vaughn Wickens	J Waterhouse (TB)
400m	Stockden	J Waterhouse (TB)
800m	Stubbs	J Waterhouse (TB)
1200m	Davey	J Waterhouse (TB)
4 x 100m Relay	Luyckx	The Bishops: J Waterhouse, D Leicher, M Pryce, A Bone
Most Points in Age Group	1st	1. J Waterhouse (TB)
	2nd	2. L Painting (O)
	3rd	3. J Reid (O) & B Watt (TB)
High Jump	Br Ralph	S Phangela (O)
Long Jump	Alcock	C Porrill (TB)
Shot Put	Brown	M Bungane (O)
70 m Hurdles	Anderson	S Phangela (O)
100m	Priscilla Carlisle	C Porrill (TB)
200m	Ryan	C Porrill (TB)
400m	Gallizio	C Porrill (TB)
800m	Br Aquinas	D Ferriman (TB)
1200m	Wildman	D Ferriman (TB)
4 x 100m Relay	Br Timothy	The Bishops: D Ferriman, C Porrill, K Misri, M Cawood
Most Points in Age Group	1st	1. C Porrill (TB)
	2nd	2. D Ferriman (TB)
	3rd	3. S Phangela (O)
Best U13 Athlete	Serobe	D Ferriman (TB)
U 12 & Open	Sandton Mayorai	J Waterhouse (TB)

CANOEING

Canoeing Report

The 2016 Canoeing season can be summed up as a series of waves. With ups and downs throughout the season we were still able to move forward and develop all aspects of the sport. We have developed in leaps and bounds and have had some very rare opportunities as a team. These included the successful SA School Championship at Shongweni Dam, KZN, and the more recent opportunity at Emmerentia Dam, where the boys had the privilege of receiving training from the current South African Olympic Canoeing coach, Craig Mustard. We also competed at 8 races throughout Gauteng.

Overall the season has yielded some spectacular results and life-long lessons. The young men have shown humility and great comradery at every event where St David's have competed. This has led to us keeping the Top Primary School Trophy for another year while our home club received the honours for the Top Club in Gauteng.

Below is a summary of our results from the year's hard work, St David's Marist Inanda are once again the South African Boys Sprint Champs for 2016. Luke Wilson currently holds two national titles in the sprint and marathon disciplines in the Under 8 age group. A special note should be mentioned to Matthew Wilson, Luke Wilson, Theo Dreyer, Nicholas Erwee and Connor Erwee as they have not only represented the School, but the Provincial team. Apart from these boys, the others have been the backbone for our success and have given tirelessly to the sport. We would like to thank them too.

We look forward to another prosperous year for 2017 and to many more opportunities that might come the Canoeing squad's way.

Mr T Horne, MIC: Canoeing

School Results for 2016

National and Top Gauteng Primary School for Canoeing Dabulamanzi, our home club: Top Gauteng Club.

Top Achieving Individual Results for 2016

Matthew and Luke Wilson	Tied 1st in Under 8 (Gauteng Canoe Union)
Theo Dreyer	2nd in Under 10 (Gauteng Canoe Union)
Nicholas Erwee	2nd in Under 12 (Gauteng Canoe Union)
Connor Erwee	1st in Under 14 (Gauteng Canoe Union)



CANOEING

Back Row: Luke Watkins, Chris Taylor, Nicholas Erwee, James Wilmot, Connor Erwee, Theo Dreyer, Nicolaas Swart, Alexander Renouprez, Tomé dos Santos.
Seated Row: Mr T. Horne, Matthew Wilson, Luke Wilson, Gregory Hill, Luke Viljoen, Thomas Wilmot, Mrs T. Harris.

CANOEING



CRICKET

Cricket Report

As the 2016 season draws to an end, we reflect on a successful year with many highlights for individuals, all age groups and St David's Cricket as a whole. Across the age groups in 2016 the results improved on the previous two years' performances. The programmes and efforts that were put into place by Mr C Nortje and his coaching staff are now beginning to show their true value to St David's cricket.

There were the tours to Cape Town and the Midlands that were extremely successful as far as results went, camaraderie and a life experience for the boys and the building of relationships with out-of-town schools and their cricketers. We also had sides visiting us from Zimbabwe and Cape Town, showing that we are now a desired cricketing destination as our strengths are being recognised.

We have had teams perform well at festivals in three different age groups that we attended. Individuals within those teams walked away with various accolades from those festivals. Congratulations and thanks must go to those teachers and coaches that were with those teams.

Our own UI2 Festival hosted by FNB was once again a huge success and enjoyed by all the schools that attended.

For the first time in many years we have boys in the Prep School representing Gauteng Cricket. Keagan Loftie-Eaton (UI2), Hilton Lotter, James Fyfield, Timothy Richard and Luke Watt (UI1) must all be congratulated. Mr. Nortje is also to be congratulated as he has been selected as a coach for one of the Gauteng UI1 sides.

The top accolade for the year must go to Callum Porrill who scored 4 centuries in his Gr 7 year. He also became the most capped pupil for St David's 1st team. Callum played 58 matches for the 1st team, of 58 games he captained 45 of them. We all congratulate Callum on a fine innings.

A big thanks must go to Mr Ramutshindela and the ground staff for ensuring that we always had our sporting facilities in pristine condition, even when there were water restrictions, our fields always looked great.

Congratulations to all and may 2017 be even bigger and better.

Mr M Hewitt, MIC: Cricket

CRICKET



1ST CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Adam Simpson, Myles Bennett, Matthew Hutton, Kabir Misri, William MacRobert, James Kennedy.

Seated Row: Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Matthew Bebb, Mr C Nortje, Callum Porrill, Mr M Hewitt, Jacob Walbeck, Brian Hudson.



2ND CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Anthony Lombaard, Zack Pavlou, Ross Jackson, Myles Bennett, Benjamin Frost.

Seated Row: Aidan Stuart, Alexander De Ruiter, Campbell Scott, Mr J Heunis, Jason Lyon, Lawrence Ritson, William Whittaker.

CRICKET

St David's Prep Cricket Festival Brought to you by FNB

The second St David's Prep Cricket Festival brought to you by FNB was held over the mid-term break from 21-23 October. Clifton Nottingham Road were this year's newcomers to the Festival, which now brought in a side from KZN, to add to the one from Cape Town, one from Mpumalanga, one from Tshwane and 3 from Gauteng.

The St David's Prep Cricket Festival brought to you by FNB was well attended by both local and travelling visitors. The slight change in format of playing the "Super Sixes" on the Saturday added to the festivities, allowing families to enjoy all the entertainment that was available on the day. There was a photo booth supplied by FNB, KFC cricket play area, fun and relaxing music played all day, a big screen supplied by DStv and a beer garden.



We must not forget that the main focus of the weekend was the cricket and the boys all thoroughly enjoyed the three days of fun, but competitive cricket. New friends were made and old friendships were rekindled as all eight schools managed to play a fixture against each other at some stage over the weekend.

Congratulations to the St David's team who won the combined trophy for the "Super Sixes" tournament on the Saturday, and to Keegan Loftie-Eaton who won the St David's player of the Tournament.

A big thank you to Thomas Ramutshindela and his team who managed the grounds so well and enabled us to get all our games in, Mrs Khoury and Calvin Nortje who put in many hours of hard work behind the scenes and then to FNB Private Wealth, a massive thank you because without them we would not have been able to host The St David's Prep Cricket Festival brought to you by FNB.



Mr M Hewitt, MIC: Cricket



CRICKET



3RD CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Ethan Kruger; Connor Human, Paul Petersen, Mohammed Cassim, Jordan Cloete, Paolo Antezana.

Seated Row: Ethan Donaldson, Aidan Krog, Luc Terry, Mr J Heunis, Jordan Voigt, Samuel Hartmann, Jared Reid.



4TH CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Cullen Massey, Jack Heinzelmann, Tawana Makura, Adrian MacKenzie, Warwick Brown, Ginika Ihekweazu, Ben Fourie, Matteo Buxman.

Seated Row: Adrian Botha, Matthew Shahim, Alexander Bone, James Purchase, Mr J Heunis, Christopher Main, Joshua West, Robbie Schaafsma, Robert Close.

CRICKET



3RD CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Ethan Kruger; Connor Human, Paul Petersen, Mohammed Cassim, Jordan Cloete, Paolo Antezana.
Seated Row: Ethan Donaldson, Aidan Krog, Luc Terry, Mr J Heunis, Jordan Voigt, Samuel Hartmann, Jared Reid.



4TH CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Cullen Massey, Jack Heinzelmann, Tawana Makura, Adrian MacKenzie, Warwick Brown, Ginika Ihekweazu, Ben Fourie, Matteo Buxman.
Seated Row: Adrian Botha, Matthew Shahim, Alexander Bone, James Purchase, Mr J Heunis, Christopher Main, Joshua West, Robbie Schaafsma, Robert Close.

CRICKET



U11 B CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Jonathan Stocken, Joshua Aube, Calvin Kirsch, Liam Callaghan, Evan Noussis.

Seated Row: Nicholas Groenewald, Cameron Retzlaff, Mr C Nortje, Paolantonio Mariano, Mr B Eyles, Max Nader, Christopher Grossmann.



U11 C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Thomas Purchase, Callum Farr, Daniel Haggard, Cameron Gebhardt, Jack Noussis, Alessandro D'Alessio.

Seated Row: Luke Jackson, Thomas Charter, Mr C Nortje, Tristan Duarte, Mr B Eyles, Mohale Ntsasa, James Plagis.

CRICKET



UII D CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Onalerna Sekgororwana, Liam Blaauwhof, Andrew Schaafsma.
Seated Row: Sivuyile Madikizela, Aphiwe Mtshali, Mr B Eyles, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Alessandro Paravano.



CRICKET



UI0 A CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Gareth Oertel, Ethan Tolliss, James Pearson, Tristan Anderson, Connor Barnett.
Seated Row: Diego Ferreira, Dylan Hau, Mr J MacRobert, Mr C Nortje, Luke Payne, Seth McLoughlin.



UI0 B CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Ross Stuart, Colin Kruger, Jensen Welton, Mark Hudson, Luke Salmon.
Seated Row: Michael Jack, Gregory Pryce, Mr T Leibbrandt, Dylan Botha, Mr C Nortje, Nicholas Franklin, Luke Kaufmann.

CRICKET



UI0 C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Luke Gander, Michael Elfick, Christian Snijman, Robert Van Der Zwan, Anthony Wilson, Ryan Andrews.
Seated Row: Declan Mc Namara, Cameron Cochrane, Mr T Leibbrandt, Matteo Boscia, Mr C Nortje, Kwame Ndegwa, Mudiwa Ndimande.



UI0 D CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Olwethu Ndwandwe, Jamie Maia, Christopher Tarr, Daniel Rebelo, Kyle Davidson, Jordan Klopper, Truan Dashwood.
Seated Row: Matthew Crawford, Gabriel Naidoo, Mr T Leibbrandt, Jack Slatter, Mr C Nortje, Aaron Cilliers, Ethan Ford.

CRICKET



U9 A CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Bryn Retzlaff, Julian Steven-Jennings, Sam Bruwer, Joshua Painting, Matthew Callaghan, Callum Nel.
Seated Row: Max Mackenzie, Ben Archer, Mr V Jordaan, Marco Bitter, Mr T Nkabinde, Luke May, Liam McFadden.



U9 B CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: David Vosloo, Greg Beaver, Luke Towell, Alex Lahdini, Matthew Mc Lay, Jordan Uys, Tendai Ntuli.
Seated Row: Luke Ryan, Thashil Chiba, Mr V Jordaan, Matteo Scarcella, Mr T Nkabinde, Garrick Brummer, Reece Massey.

CRICKET



U9 C CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Samuel Van Musschenbroek, Matthew Cole, Christos Stefanakis, James Behr, Georgios Vizingianakis.
Seated Row: Matthew Dyer, Jayden Maroun, Mr V Jordaan, Morwaswi Mello, Mr T Nkabinde, Matteo Ferreira, Joshua Kleinhans.



U9 D CRICKET TEAM

Back Row: Lemuel Muzarewetu, Jared Gaizley, Keagan Olverman, Samuel Smith, Max Cattich, Benjamin Smith, Kallen Pick, James Askew.
Seated Row: Ethan Wegener, Liam Potts, Mr V Jordaan, Christopher Jack, Mr T Nkabinde, Ethan Goddard, Daegan Saunders.

CRICKET

Prep Cricket Results 2016

1st Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
22	10	4	0	5	3

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
23 January	CBC Boksburg	Draw
27 January	Grayston Preparatory School	Won by 78 runs
28 January	King Edward VII School	Lost by 13 runs
03 February	King David Primary School Sandton	Won by 8 wickets
06 February	The Ridge School	Draw
10 February	Redhill Preparatory	Won by 4 wickets
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Won by 1 wicket
18 February	Wynberg Boys' Preparatory School	Won by 6 wickets
19 February	Somerset College	Won by 1 wicket
21 February	Sweet Valley Primary	Won by 1 wicket
24 February	Montrose Primary	Cancelled
02 March	Bryanston Primary	Won by 130 runs
03 March	St Stithians College	Postponed
03 March	St Stithians College	Lost by 5 wickets
05 March	St Peter's Preparatory School	Draw
24 September	Bishops Diocesan College	Lost by 53 runs
08 October	Wynberg Boys' Preparatory School	Won by 5 wickets
14 October	King Edward VII School	Lost by 4 runs
27 October	King Edward VII School	Lost by 2 runs
29 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Draw
05 November	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Won by 4 wickets
12 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Cancelled

2nd Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
16	5	3	0	4	4

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
23 January	CBC Boksburg	Lost by 3 runs
27 January	Grayston Preparatory School	Won by 52 runs
30 January	King Edward VII School	Draw
03 February	King David Primary School Sandton	Abandoned
06 February	The Ridge School	Lost by 4 wickets
10 February	Redhill Preparatory	Won by 7 wickets
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Draw
17 February	Crawford College Sandton	Abandoned
24 February	Montrose Primary	Cancelled
27 February	St Stithians College	Won by 77 runs
02 March	Bryanston Primary	Won by 5 wickets
05 March	St Peter's Preparatory School	Lost by 5 wickets
27 October	King Edward VII School	Lost by 5 wickets
29 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Draw
05 November	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Won by 7 wickets
12 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Cancelled

CRICKET

Prep Cricket Results 2016

3rd Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
12	4	1	0	4	3

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
21 January	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
30 January	King Edward VII School	Lost by 5 wickets
06 February	The Ridge School	Abandoned
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Won by 90 runs
17 February	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 4 wickets
27 February	St Stithians College	Lost by 8 wickets
05 March	St Peter's Preparatory School	Lost by 110 runs
05 October	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Cancelled
19 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 11 runs
27 October	King Edward VII School	Lost by 8 wickets
05 November	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Draw
10 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Won by 7 wickets

4th Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
7	3	0	0	1	3

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
21 January	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
04 February	The Ridge School	Abandoned
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Won by 7 wickets
27 February	St Stithians College	Lost by 70 runs
19 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 9 runs
25 October	King Edward VII School	Won by 70 runs
10 November	St Benedict's Prep	Cancelled

5th Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
6	1	0	0	3	2

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
23 January	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
28 January	CBC Boksburg	Won by 1 run
13 February	The Ridge School	Abandoned
04 February	Pridwin Preparatory School	Lost by 13 runs
19 October	King Edward VII School	Lost by 65 runs
25 October	King Edward VII School	Lost by 8 wickets

CRICKET

Prep Cricket Results 2016

U11 A Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
19	15	3	0	0	1

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
23 January	CBC Boksburg	Won by 8 wickets
26 January	Grayston Preparatory School	Won by 5 wickets
30 January	King Edward VII School	Draw
02 February	King David Primary School Sandton	Won by 70 runs
06 February	The Ridge School	Won by 99 runs
09 February	Redhill Preparatory	Draw
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Won by 8 wickets
16 February	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 10 wickets
18 February	Wynberg Boys' Prep	Won by 58 runs
19 February	Somerset College	Won by 69 runs
21 February	Sweet Valley Primary	Won by 72 runs
23 February	Montrose Primary	Won by 22 runs
01 March	Dainfern	Draw
04 March	St Stithians College	Won by 4 wickets
05 March	St Peter's Prep	Won by 6 wickets
29 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 67 runs
31 October	King Edward VII School	Won by 7 wickets
05 November	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Won by 4 wickets
12 November	St Benedict's Prep	Abandoned

U11 B Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
16	9	1	0	0	2

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
21 January	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
26 January	Grayston Preparatory School	Won by 5 runs
30 January	King Edward VII School	Won by 81 runs
02 February	King David Primary School Sandton	Won by 4 wickets
06 February	The Ridge School	Won by 5 wickets
09 February	Redhill Preparatory	Draw
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Lost by 60 runs
16 February	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 6 wickets
23 February	Montrose Primary	Lost by 4 wickets
27 February	St Stithians College	Lost by 1 wicket
01 March	Dainfern	Won by 78 runs
05 March	St Peter's Preparatory School	Lost by 5 wickets
26 October	King Edward VII School	Won by 6 wickets
29 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 5 wickets
03 November	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Cancelled
12 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Won by 9 runs

CRICKET

Prep Cricket Results 2016

U11 C Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
8	4	1	0	0	1

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
21 January	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
26 January	CBC Boksburg	Won by 7 wickets
02 February	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Lost by 25 runs
09 February	CBC Boksburg	Draw
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Won by 5 wickets
16 February	The Ridge School	Lost by 23 runs
01 March	St John's Preparatory School	Won by 12 runs
18 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 9 wickets

U11 D Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
8	2	2	0	0	4

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
26 January	CBC Boksburg	Won by 7 wickets
09 February	CBC Boksburg	Draw
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Draw
16 February	The Ridge School	Won by 10 wickets
27 February	St Stithians College	Cancelled
05 March	St Peter's Preparatory School	Cancelled
18 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Cancelled
07 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Cancelled



CRICKET

Prep Cricket Results 2016

U10 A Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
20	8	3	0	4	5

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
23 January	CBC Boksburg	Draw
25 January	Grayston Preparatory	Abandoned
30 January	King Edward VII School	Lost by 4 wickets
01 February	Montrose Primary	Won by 9 wickets
06 February	The Ridge School	Won by 15 runs
08 February	King David Primary School Sandton	Abandoned
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Lost by 7 wickets
15 February	Redhill Preparatory	Won by 8 wickets
27 February	St Stithians College	Draw
29 February	Crawford Preparatory Sandton	Won by 65 runs
05 March	St Peter's Preparatory School	Lost by 8 wickets
30 September	Merchiston Preparatory School	Won by 111 runs
30 September	Clifton College	Won by 7 wickets
01 October	Clifton Preparatory School	Won by 52 runs
01 October	Chelsea	Abandoned
02 October	St Charles College	Won by 82 runs
29 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Draw
31 October	King Edward VII School	Abandoned
05 November	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Lost by 6 wickets
12 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Cancelled

U10 B Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
15	7	0	0	4	4

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
23 January	CBC Boksburg	Won by 55 runs
25 January	Grayston Preparatory	Abandoned
30 January	King Edward VII School	Lost by 5 wickets
01 February	Montrose Primary	Won by 146 runs
06 February	The Ridge School	Abandoned
08 February	King David Primary School Sandton	Abandoned
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Lost by 36 runs
15 February	Redhill Preparatory	Won by 122 runs
27 February	St Stithians College	Lost by 6 wickets
29 February	Crawford Preparatory	Won by 9 wickets
05 March	St Peter's Preparatory School	Lost by 2 wickets
26 October	King Edward VII School	Won by 5 runs
29 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 2 wickets
03 November	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Won by 17 runs
09 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Abandoned

CRICKET

Prep Cricket Results 2016

U10 CTeam Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
10	3	0	0	3	4

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
21 January	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
26 January	CBC Boksburg	Lost by 6 wickets
02 February	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Won by 7 runs
09 February	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
13 February	St John's Preparatory School	Lost by 7 wickets
16 February	The Ridge School	Lost by 98 runs
01 March	St John's Preparatory School	Won by 9 wickets
17 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 65 runs
01 November	King Edward VII School	Abandoned
07 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Cancelled

U10 DTeam Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
9	4	0	0	2	3

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
21 January	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
26 January	CBC Boksburg	Won by 7 wickets
02 February	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Won by 8 wickets
09 February	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
16 February	The Ridge School	Lost by 43 runs
01 March	St John's Preparatory School	Won by 4 wickets
17 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 14 runs
25 November	King Edward VII School	Lost by 4 wickets
07 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Cancelled



CRICKET

Prep Cricket Results 2016

U9 A Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
14	4	0	0	5	4

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
23 January	CBC Boksburg	Won by 9 runs
30 January	King Edward VII School	Lost by 10 wickets
04 February	Grayston Preparatory	Cancelled
06 February	The Ridge School	Lost by 71 runs
11 February	King David Primary School Sandton	Lost by 2 wickets
25 February	Crawford College Sandton	Cancelled
03 March	St John's Preparatory School	Lost by 19 runs
26 October	King Edward VII School	Lost by 7 runs
29 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 1 wicket
05 November	Waterkloof House Preparatory School	Won by 8 wickets
09 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Abandoned
22 November	St Dunstan's College	Abandoned
23 November	Cornwall Hill College	Won by 4 wickets
24 November	King Edward VII School	tbc

U9 B Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
10		1		5	4

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
23 January	CBC Boksburg	Lost by 5 wickets
30 January	King Edward VII School	Draw
04 February	Grayston Preparatory	Cancelled
06 February	The Ridge School	Abandoned
11 February	King David Primary School Sandton	Lost by 0 runs
25 February	Crawford College Sandton	Cancelled
03 March	Redhill Preparatory	Lost by 58 runs
26 October	King Edward VII School	Lost by 64 runs
29 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Lost by 2 runs
09 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Abandoned



CRICKET

Prep Cricket Results 2016

U9 C Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
12	3	0	0	3	6

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
21 January	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
25 January	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
01 February	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Lost by 10 wickets
08 February	The Ridge School	Abandoned
11 February	St John's Preparatory School	Cancelled
15 February	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 10 wickets
25 February	St John's Preparatory School	Cancelled
29 February	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 16 runs
03 March	Redhill Preparatory	Lost by 5 wickets
27 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 2 wickets
31 October	King Edward VII School	Lost by 2 runs
08 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Cancelled

U9 D Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
12	4	0	0	2	6

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
21 January	CBC Boksburg	Cancelled
25 January	CBC Boksburg	Abandoned
01 February	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Won by 1 wicket
08 February	The Ridge School	Abandoned
11 February	St John's Preparatory School	Cancelled
15 February	Pridwin Preparatory School	Lost by 0 runs
25 February	St John's Preparatory School	Cancelled
29 February	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 10 wickets
03 March	St John's Preparatory School	Lost by 0 runs
25 October	King Edward VII School	Won by 0 wickets
27 October	Pridwin Preparatory School	Won by 0 wickets
08 November	St Benedict's Preparatory School	Cancelled

U8 A Team Playing Summary					
Played	Won	Drawn	Tied	Lost	Abandoned
6	5	0	0	0	0

Fixtures & Results		
Time & Date	Opponent	Result
01 February	Crawford College Sandton	Won by 10 wickets
08 February	Montrose Primary	Won by 10 wickets
15 February	Bryneven	Won by 10 wickets
26 February	St Peter's Preparatory School	See report
31 October	Montrose Primary	Won by 10 wickets
07 November	Bryneven Primary	Won by 10 wickets

CROSS COUNTRY

Cross Country Report

The Inter-Schools' Cross Country calendar consisted of five events. Many distractions from other sports and colds and flu meant that the Cross Country team varied from week to week. As usual, the boys participated on courses that were very demanding.

All of the boys who participated in the Inter-Schools' Cross Country must be commended for their efforts. This is not an easy sport and it comes with few rewards other than a sense of satisfaction at having done your best and meeting the challenge. There were many boys who ran in four of the five meetings, but only Michael Jack, Liam Potts, Felix Jenkins and Alex Bone ran in all five.

The remarkable Jack Waterhouse must be singled out for his outstanding running in the U12 age group. He again won every race that he competed in. Jack had to miss our own Inter-Schools' meeting and we thought that we would relinquish 1st place in the U12 age group, but Benjamin Watt gave it his all to cross the line ahead of everyone else.

Joshua Painting finished 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th in the races that he ran in the U9 age group. Jonathan Bregman-Frangos (U11) also obtained four top ten finishes, while Christopher Main (U12) and Max MacKenzie (U9) each claimed three top ten finishes. The U12 age group were again the strongest in the School and six different boys managed to finish in the top ten.

Mr B Eyles, MIC: Cross Country



SENIOR CROSS COUNTRY

- Back Row:** Christopher Grossman, Jack Waterhouse, Ryan Fermoye, Giuliano Maraschin, Connor Human, Robert Hannaford, Callum Porrill, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Kabir Misri, Michael Kenealy, Alessandro Nahman, .
- Fourth Row:** Jared Reid, Gary Wood, Lawrence Ritson, Felix Jenkins, Benjamin Frost, Jordan Cloete, Christopher Main, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Luke Jankowitz, Luca Ferreira, Jason Lyon.
- Third Row:** Hylton Lotter, Henri Gautier de Charnacé, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Alex Hayward, James Kennedy, Liam Callaghan, Jonathan Van Reenen, Alexander Bone, Cameron Retzlaff, Mark Ireland, Rutendo Makadzange.
- Second Row:** Matthew Morreira, Benjamin Watt, Conor Tonetti, Mr B Eyles, Aidan Stuart, Luke Salmon, William Whittaker.
- Seated Row:** James Purchase, George Boltler, Liam Nel, James Fifield, Luke Watt, Jonathan Stocken, Evan Noussis.

CROSS COUNTRY



JUNIOR CROSS COUNTRY

- Back Row:** Connor Barnett, Gareth Oertel, Nicolaas Swart, Nicholas Franklin, Jensen Welton, Ross Stuart, Tristan Anderson, Ethan Vosse, Ethan Goddard, Dylan Botha, James Purchase.
- Third Row:** Garrick Brummer, Joshua Painting, Alex Lahdiri, Samuel Houghton, Julian Steven-Jennings, Alexander Renouprez, Christopher White, Jack Slatter, Michael Jack, Ethan Wreyford, Connor Barnett.
- Second Row:** Callum Nel, Keanu De Andrade, Max Mackenzie, Bryn Retzlaff, Luke Towell, James Behr, Oliver Maskell, Morwaswi Mello, Ryan Andrews, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Garrick Brummer.
- Seated Row:** Matteo Scarcella, Andrew Holmes, Brennan Bernariusz, Kwame Ndegwa, Tristan Lambe, Liam Potts, Austin Mutooni, Callum Nel.



OPEN CROSS COUNTRY TOP 10



U12 CROSS COUNTRY TOP 10



U9 CROSS COUNTRY TOP 10



U11 CROSS COUNTRY TOP 10



U10 CROSS COUNTRY TOP 10

CROSS COUNTRY

Cross Country Report

Top Ten Finishes in Inter-Schools Meetings					
Event	U 9	U 10	U 11	U 12	Open
St John's	Joshua Painting 2nd Luke Towell 3rd		Jonathan Bregman-Frangos 4th	Jack Waterhouse 1st William Whittaker 6th Christopher Main 7th	Aidan Stuart 4th Conor Tonetti 7th Callum Porrill 9th
St Stithian's	Joshua Painting 4th Oliver Maskell 8th		Jonathan Bregman-Frangos 3rd	Jack Waterhouse 1st Benjamin Watt 9th	
St David's	Joshua Painting 5th Max MacKenzie 6th Oliver Maskell 7th	Keanu De Andrade 6th	Christopher Grossman 7th	Benjamin Watt 1st Christopher Main 3rd William Whittaker 7th	Aidan Stuart 4th Conor Tonetti 6th
St Peter's	Joshua Painting 3rd Max MacKenzie 4th	Keanu De Andrade 8th	Jonathan Bregman-Frangos 7th	Jack Waterhouse 1st Keagan Loftie-Eaton 10th	
St Stithian's	Max MacKenzie 6th		Jonathan Bregman-Frangos 8th	Jack Waterhouse 1st Christopher Main 4th	

Top Ten Finishes in Inter-House Meeting					
Position	U 9 Goldenhuys Trophy	House	House	U 10 Ward Trophy	House
1	J. Painting	O	1	K. D'Andrade	TB
2	O. Maskell	O	2	E. Vosse	B
3	L. Muzarewetu	B	3	A. Holmes	O
4	C. White	C	4	M. Jack	TB
5	B. Retzlaff	TB	5	D. Hau	C
6	L. Potts	B	6	R. Stuart	O
7	C. Nel	O	7	T. Rossini	TB
8	A. Ladhiri	TB	8	J. MacRobert	C
9	S. Houghton	B	9	N. Franklin	TB
10	L. Ryan	O	10	G. Oertel	B

Top Ten Finishes in Inter-House Meeting					
Position	U 11 AZAR Trophy	House	House	U 12 Castle Trophy	House
1	J. Bregman-Frangos	B	1	J. Waterhouse	TB
2	C. Grossman	TB	2	C. Main	C
3	C. Retzlaff	TB	3	F. Jenkins	B
4	O. Sekgororwana	O	4	B. Watt	O
5	J. Fifield	C	5	W. Whittaker	B
6	M. Kennedy	C	6	K. Loftie-Eaton	B
7	R. Makadzange	B	7	L. Ferreira	B
8	L. Salmon	C	8	M. Pryce	TB
9	G. Boltler	C	9	J. Kennedy	C
10	N. Erwee	B	10	M. Moreira	C

CROSS COUNTRY

Cross Country Report

Top Ten Finishes in Inter-House Meeting

Position	Open Wickens Trophy	House
1	G. Maraschin	C
2	A. Stuart	O
3	C. Porrill	TB
4	C. Tonetti	B
5	R. Fermoyle	C
6	J. Nunes	TB
7	K. Misri	TB
8	M. Sweeney	B
9	L. Boscia	B
10	J. Purchase	C

Inter-House Results

Benfield Inter-House Trophy	
College	11
The Bishops	12
Osmond	12
Benedict	15



2016 TROPHY WINNERS



FOOTBALL

Football Report

I would like to thank the teachers, coaches and the boys for a great season of commitment, hard work, achievement and fun. The 2016 Football season has shown the solid foundation that the teachers and coaches laid which allowed our boys to find and show their passion for Football as we strived to achieve excellence. The talent in our School is impressive and I believe it will develop substantially as the boys grow.

170 games were played in this year's Football season: 94 games were won, 35 games drawn and only 41 games lost. 31 teams

played every week, where 3 of our teams achieved 100% win and 5 won 80% of their games.

Congratulations to our U11s and U12s who took part in the Regional Discovery Knockout Challenge. The U12s lost in the finals. Big thumbs up to the U11s who drew in the final with Crawford Sandton, thus sharing the trophy for 2016.

Well done to our young men!

Mr T Nkabinde, MIC: Football

Football Results							
	Played	Won	Draw	Lost	PF	PA	PD
Boys-U13A	12	7	3	2	22	13	9
Boys-U13B	5	2	2	1	4	3	1
Boys-U13C	5	1	1	3	6	8	-2
Boys-U13D	5	4	1	0	21	6	15
Boys-U13E	4	4	0	0	17	3	14
Boys-U12A	7	7	0	0	29	6	23
Boys-U12B	6	4	1	1	11	9	2
Boys-U12C	5	4	1	0	21	3	18
Boys-U12D	5	5	0	0	35	0	35
Boys-U12E	4	3	1	0	24	3	21
Boys-U12F	1	0	1	0	1	1	0
Boys-U11A	14	9	4	1	50	12	38
Boys-U11B	5	3	1	1	9	7	2
Boys-U11C	5	3	1	1	11	8	3
Boys-U11D	5	2	2	1	8	6	2
Boys-U11E	4	2	0	2	7	3	4
Boys-U11F	1	0	0	1	0	1	-1
Boys-U10A	5	2	1	2	6	6	0
Boys-U10B	5	3	2	0	8	3	5
Boys-U10C	5	3	1	1	8	11	-3
Boys-U10D	5	3	1	1	11	4	7
Boys-U10E	5	1	1	3	4	7	-3
Boys-U10F	5	2	1	2	8	5	3
Boys-U10G	4	0	4	0	5	5	0
Boys-U10H	5	4	0	1	17	2	15
Boys-U9A	5	0	2	3	2	10	-8
Boys-U9B	5	4	0	1	10	4	6
Boys-U9C	5	3	1	1	9	6	3
Boys-U9D	5	0	2	3	1	9	-8
Boys-U9E	5	1	0	4	2	17	-15
Boys-U9F	4	1	0	3	5	8	-3
Boys-U9G	4	3	0	1	6	6	0
Boys-U9H	5	4	0	1	12	6	6

FOOTBALL



OPEN A FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Giuliano Maraschin, Callum Porril, Subahle Phangela, Daniel Ferriman, Manqoba Bungane, Reagan fisher, Matthew Cooper, Alupheli Mqaqa, Luca Nicholas, Matthew Hutton.

Seated Row: Matthew Bebb, Tamva Tyamzashe, Matthew Rundle, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Joshua Botha, Matthew Cawood, Gareth Potts.



OPEN B FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Kabir Misri, Ryan Fermoyle, Matthew Stephenson, Alupheli Mqaqa, Gehan Neuhoff, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Jordan Nunes.

Second Row: Aidan Stuart, Troy Karam, Adam Simpson, Zack Pavlou.

Seated Row: Tamva Tyamzashe, Timothy Coetzee, Myles Bennett, Mr M Hewitt, Jordan Cloete, Mbilu Mabilu, Jacob Walbeck.

FOOTBALL



OPEN C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Alexander Michael, Michael Kenealy, Gehan Neuhoff, Jon Khoo, Matthew Stephenson, Campbell Scott, Kabir Misri, Caleb Grimett, Kamva Tyamzashe.
Seated Row: Nicholas Allemann, Jordan Cloete, Joshua Maroun, Mr M Hewitt, Aidan Stuart, Nicholas Holmes, William MacRobert.



OPEN D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Bester, Luc Terry, Christopher Turner, Conor Tonetti, Ethan Fussell, Unathi Shongwe, Mohammed Cassim, Campbell Scott, Brian Hudson.
Seated Row: Mika Lindemann, James Purchase, Dylan Asman, Mr M Hewitt, Matthew Shahim, William MacRobert, Bradley Becker.

FOOTBALL



OPEN E FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Nicholas Lutz, Connor Human, Luke Custers, Christopher Leisewitz, Rohan Bhatt, Warwick Brown, James Davidson, Robbie Schaafsma.

Seated Row: Lucas Van der Merwe, Joseph Cuyler, Paolo Antezana, Mr M Hewitt, Andrew Kruger, Jonathan Van Reenen, James Purchase.



FOOTBALL



UI2 A FOOTBALL TEAM

- Back Row:** Leonardo Truda, Nsika Dlamini, Jack Waterhouse, Matthew Pryce, Luc Painting, Samuel Hartmann, Anthony Lombaard, Matteo Buxman.
Second Row: Angelo De Aguiar, Matthew Moreira, Luca Ferreira, Jason Lyon.
Seated Row: Ethan Leather, Mr I. Lazic, Aiden Hope, Mr A Williams, Mosi Methula, Mr B Eyles, Benjamin Watt.



UI2 B FOOTBALL TEAM

- Back Row:** James Kennedy, Samuel Hartmann, Leonardo Truda, Luc Painting, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Nsika Dlamini, Jason Lyon.
Seated Row: Kwayedza Chihota, Mr A Williams, Luca Toet, Mr I Lazic, Gary Wood, Mr B Eyles, Robert Close.

FOOTBALL



UI2 C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Adrian Botha, Jordan Voigt, Christopher Main, Ginika Ihekweazu, Luthando Mdletshe, Benjamin Frost, Daniel Leicher.
Seated Row: Lawrence Ritson, Mr A Williams, Joshua West, Mr I Lasic, Allesandro Nahman, Mr B Eyles, William Whittaker.



UI2 D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Jared Reid, Joshua du Toit, Alexander Bone, Keegan Lambe, Adrian McKenzie, Tawana Makura, Cullen Massey, Dominic Di Nicola.
Seated Row: Aidan Krog, Mr A Williams, Ethan Donaldson, Mr B Eyles, Nicholas Rundle, Mr I Lasic, Alexander de Ruiter.

FOOTBALL



UI2 E FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Nicholas Robinson, Liam Howell, Brett Simpson, Ben Fourie, Colby Skirving, Sean Savage, Fabiano Truda, Timothy Young, Junior Chalumbira.
Seated Row: Aidan Krog, Mr A Williams, Andrew Slater, Mr B Eyles, Simon Henson, Mr I Lazic, Liam Porteous.



UI2 F FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Alexander Rohana, Felix Jenkins, Leonardo du Preez, Josh Pequeno, Adam Nicholas, Jack Heizelmann, Zaid Mahomed, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Ethan Kalell.
Seated Row: Gareth Rohana, Mr A Williams, Steven Khoury, Mr B Eyles, Connor Gaizley, Mr I Lazic, Sechaba Mokoena.

FOOTBALL



UII A FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Aphwe Mtshali, Jayden Jagga, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Liam Callaghan, Cameron Gebhardt, Onalerna Sekgororwana, Paolantonio Mariano.
Seated Row: Luke Watt, Mr T. Leibbrandt, Evan Noussis, Gumani Mabilu, Rutendo Makadzange, Mr B. King, Hylton Lotter.



UII B FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Tristan Duarte, Callum Farr, Jack Bruwer, Connor Woods, Ayanda Mthombeni, Tiago Kostov, Mark Ireland, Liam Callaghan, Sivuyile Madikizela.
Seated Row: Cameron Retzlaf, Mr B King, Jonathan Stocken, Timothy Richard, Matthew Solomon, Mr T Leibbrandt, Brandon Archer.

FOOTBALL



UII C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Kennedy, Joshua Aube, Calvin Kirsch, Njabulo Msibi, Nikita Koolen, Alex Hayward, James Fifield, Luke Jankowitz, Mohale Ntsasa.
Seated Row: Khaya Ntuli, Mr B King, Nicholas Groenewald, Ndumiso Bungane, George Bolttler, Mr T Leibbrandt, Liam Nel.



UII D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Henri Gautier de Charnace, Max Nader, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Chazya Siwale, Tristan Garnett, Tagona Danha, Jack Noussis, Rafik Sabbagh, James Plagis.
Seated Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Thomas Purchase, Liam Blaauwhof, Christopher Miot, Thomas Charter, Michael Minnaar, Mr B King.

FOOTBALL



U11 E & F FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Nicholas Rautenbach, Andrew Kleinhans, Alexander Karam, Deanu Moreira, Alessandro D'Alessio, Gareth Coutinho.

Second Row: Luke Jackson, Oshiorenoya Adebayo-Omesa, Mateo Vargas Claire, Wade Linington, Samuel Cassinda-Amoes.

Seated Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Peter van Niekerk, Christopher Grossmann, Nicholas Erwee, Luke Watkins, Alessandro Gasparotto, Mr B King.



FOOTBALL



UI0 A FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Luke Payne, Joseph MacRobert, Nicholas Franklin, Gregory Pryce, Kwame Ndegwa.
Seated Row: Keanu De Andrade, Dylan Hau, Mr J Heunis, Luke Salmon, Mr T Nkabinde, Diego Ferreira, Nicolo De Aguiar.



UI0 B FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Nikola Truda, Connor Barnett, Liam Billingham, James Pearson.
Seated Row: Seth McLoughlin, Mr J Heunis, Gareth Oertel, Mr T Nkabinde, Jack Slatter.

FOOTBALL



UI10 C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Tristan Anderson, Theo Dreyer, Ross Stuart.

Seated Row: Kweku Koranteng, Mudiwa Ndimande, Mr J Heunis, Michael Jack, Mr T Nkabinde, Andrew Holmes, Olwethu Ndwandwe.



UI10 D FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Crawford, William Allemann, Mark Hudson, Chris Taylor.

Seated Row: Matteo Boscia, Mr J. Heunis, Ryan Andrews, Tome do Santos, Ethan Ford, Mr T. Nkabinde, Connor Hughes.

FOOTBALL



UI0 E FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Ethan Vosse, Robert Van Der Zwan, Jensen Welton, Kyle Davidson, Michael Elfick.
Seated Row: Ross Stuart, Truan Dashwood, Mr J Heunis, Colin Kruger, Mr T Nkabinde, Rory Van Rensburg, Declan Mc Namara.



UI0 F FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Alexander Renouprez, Jamie Maia, Aryan Bhatt, Oluchi Chicalia.
Seated Row: Ben Shahim, Mr J Heunis, Christos Stefanakis, Stefan De Ruitter, Brennan Bernariusz, Mr T Nkabinde, Morwaswi Mello.

FOOTBALL



UI10 G FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Andreas Yiallouris, Christopher Tarr, Jordan Klopper, Anthony Wilson, Benedict Rebello.
Seated Row: Mr J Heunis, Luke Fortescue, Daniel Rebelo, Ethan Epstein, Mr T Nkabinde.



UI10 H FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Luke Gander, Raymond Linington, Nicolaas Swart, Cameron Cochranet.
Seated Row: Noah De Agrela, Mr J Heunis, Connor Mackenzie, Christian Snijman, Christian Fatouros, Mr T Nkabinde, Gabriel Naidoo.

FOOTBALL



U9 A FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Callaghan, Joshua Painting, Sam Bruwer, Daniel Rundle, Oliver Maskell.

Seated Row: Liam Potts, Austin Matooni, Mr T Horne, Matteo Scarcella, Marco Bitter.



U9 B FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Bryn Retzlaff, Aaron Cilliers, Mr T Horne, Callum Nel, Luke Towell.

Seated Row: Matthew Cole, Christopher White, Tendai Ntuli, Miss A Booysen, Hayden Thomas, Lemuel Muzarewetu.

FOOTBALL



U9 C FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Benjamin Smith, Samuel Houghton, Matthew Mc Lay, Julian Steven-Jennings.
Seated Row: Judah Morais, Mr T Horne, Tristan Lamb, Ben Archer, Miss A. Booysen, James Askew.



U9 MIXED FOOTBALL TEAM

Back Row: Jared Gaizley, Alex Lahdiri, Keagan Olverman, Jordan Uys, Samuel Smith, Christian Karam, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Ethan Goddard, Alessio Tommasi.
Fourth Row: Mr T. Horne, Greg Beaver, Oliver Ritson, Ethan Wegener, Paul Pavlovic, Ethan Wreyford, Georgios Vizirgianakis, Robbie Hayward, Loapi Matlapeng, Anthony Bakos, Miss A. Booysen.
Third Row: Jedyn Minnaar, Max Cattich, James Behr, Kallen Pick, David Vosloo, Andrew Ross, Garrick Brummer, Reece Massey, Benjamin Barbeli, Jayden Maroun.
Second Row: Liam McFadden, Matthew Dyer, Rohan Curtis, Joshua Kleinhans, Luke May, Max Mackenzie, Cruz King, Christopher Jack.
Seated Row: Luca Di Nicola, Daegan Saunders, David Kalil, Samuel Van Musschenbroek, Matteo Ferreira.

HOCKEY

Hockey Report

The 2016 Hockey season at St David's Prep was a hugely exciting one. Across the board, the level of play and level of coaching was much improved, thanks to the involvement of Mrs Pietie Coetzee-Turner. Due to this, the results improved markedly and it is amazing to think that in this 6-week season, we played 181 matches across the age groups from Under 9 to Open. The nature of prep school sport, is that the sport seasons tend to be short, but intense and it was amazing to see how the boys' skill levels improved. I would like to thank all the boys for their hard work and excellent effort

for the season, and for wearing the School's badge with such pride. I would also like to thank the teachers and coaches for giving so selflessly of their time to the boys and the School. Thank you to Sister Heather for her efforts in looking after the health of our boys and as always, thank you to Mr Thomas Ramutshindela and his ground staff team for making sure the astro and facilities are always in fantastic condition.

Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh

Hockey Results								
Team	Played	Won	Draw	Lost	Points for	Points against	Points difference	Winning percentage
Boys-U13A	8	2	2	4	6	12	-6	25
Boys-U13B	5	1	0	4	5	11	-6	20
Boys-U13C	5	3	0	2	9	10	-1	60
Boys-U13D	5	1	2	2	7	8	-1	20
Boys-U13E	2	1	0	1	4	3	1	50
Boys-U12A	7	4	0	3	7	5	2	57
Boys-U12B	5	3	0	2	6	4	2	60
Boys-U12C	5	4	0	1	9	3	6	80
Boys-U12D	5	1	3	1	3	3	0	20
Boys-U12E	3	1	0	2	4	6	-2	33
Boys-U11A	9	0	2	7	1	15	-14	0
Boys-U11B	5	0	2	3	8	19	-11	0
Boys-U11C	5	2	3	0	19	7	12	40
Boys-U11D	5	2	1	2	12	14	-2	40
Boys-U11F	5	1	0	4	10	15	-5	20
Boys-U11H	5	3	1	1	15	8	7	60
Boys-U11I	1	1	0	0	2	1	1	100
Boys-U10A	6	3	1	2	13	8	5	50
Boys-U10B	6	2	1	3	19	17	2	33
Boys-U10C	6	4	2	0	19	9	10	67
Boys-U10D	6	3	2	1	12	6	6	50
Boys-U10E	6	1	1	4	5	17	-12	17
Boys-U10F	6	0	0	6	2	26	-24	0
Boys-U10G	6	2	3	1	12	12	0	33
Boys-U10H	6	1	1	4	5	11	-6	17
Boys-U9A	6	3	1	2	15	19	-4	50
Boys-U9B	6	0	2	4	4	12	-8	0
Boys-U9C	6	3	0	3	8	15	-7	50
Boys-U9D	6	4	1	1	12	6	6	67
Boys-U9E	6	2	2	2	8	10	-2	33
Boys-U9F	6	1	0	5	6	21	-15	17
Boys-U9G	6	0	0	6	0	16	-16	0
Boys-U9H	6	0	0	6	3	23	-20	0
Totals	181	59	33	89	270	372	-102	33

HOCKEY



OPEN A HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Ryan Fermoyle, Kabir Misri, Callum Porrill, Luc Terry, Jon Khoo, Ross Jackson, Reagan Fisher, Matthew Hutton, Giuliano Maraschin.
Seated Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Joshua Maroun, Brian Hudson, Matthew Bebb, Aidan Stuart, Nicholas Holmes, Nicholas Allemann, Mr B Eyles.



OPEN B HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Campbell Scott, William MacRobert, Luc Terry, Sibahle Phangela, Reagan Fisher, Jordan Cloete, Michael Kenealy, Adam Simpson, Zack Pavlou.
Seated Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Myles Bennett, Robbie Schaafsma, Jacob Walbeck, Joshua Botha, Bradley Becker, Mbilu Mabilu, Mr B Eyles.

HOCKEY



OPEN C HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Kamva Tyamazshe, Matthew Bester, Christopher Chapman, Connor Human, Sibahle Phangela, Jordan Cloete, Biagio-Luca Boscia, Paolo Antezana, Andrew Kruger.

Seated Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Mbilu Mabilu, Timothy Coetzee, Robbie Schaafsma, Mika Lindemann, Lukas van der Merwe, James Purchase, Mr B Eyles.



OPEN D HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Dylan Asman, Mateen Ismail, Warwick Brown, Rohan Bhatt, Unathi Shongwe, Christopher Leisewitz, Luke Custers, Martin Nkosi, Nicholas Lutz.

Seated Row: Mr T Nkabinde, Matthew Shahim, Paolo Antezana, Connor Human, Connor Erwee, Jonathan Van Reenen, James Purchase, Mr B Eyles.

HOCKEY



UI2A HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Jason Lyon, Luca Ferreira, Luc Painting, Matthew Pryce, Jack Waterhouse, Benjamin Frost, Aidan Krog, Alexander De Ruiter.
Seated Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Fabio Ferreira, William Whittaker, Alexander Bone, Benjamin Watt, Robert Close, Mr T Horne.



UI2B HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Fabio Ferreira, Lawrence Ritson, Luca Toet, Samuel Hartmann, Ben Fourie, Christopher Main, Jordan Voigt, Aidan Krog, Matteo Buxman, Dominic Di Nicola.
Seated Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Mosi Methula, Ethan Leather, James Kennedy, Nicholas Rundle, Gary Wood, Mr T Horne.

HOCKEY



UI2C HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Lawrence Ritson, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Ethan Donaldson, Jack Heinzelmann, Sean Savage, Cullen Massey, Leonardo Truda, Nsika Dlamini, Daniel Leicher.
Seated Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Jared Reid, Fabio Ferreira, Adam Jack, Jasper Druce, Andrew Slater, Mr T Horne.



UI2 MIXED HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Joshua West, Tawana Makura, Fabiano Truda, Keegan Lambe, Zaid Mahomed, Josh Pequeno.
Second Row: Brett Simpson, Felix Jenkins, Liam Howell, Timothy Young, Sebastiano Sampson-Perdomo, Adrian Botha, Joshua du Toit.
Seated Row: Mr T Leibbrandt, Simon Henson, Liam Porteous, Ethan Kalell, Gareth Rohana, Kwayedza Chihota, Connor Gaizley, Alexander Rohana, Mr T Horne.

HOCKEY



UIIA HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Aphiwe Mtshali, Tristan Duarte, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Callum Farr, Connor Woods, Calvin Kirsch, Cameron Gebhardt, Mark Ireland, Alex Hayward, Jack Bruwer, Luke Watt.

Seated Row: Timothy Richard, Paolantonio Mariano, Hylton Lotter, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, George Boltler, Evan Noussis, Jett Wingate-Pearse.



UIIB HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Cameron Retzlaff, Luke Jankowitz, Tiago Kostov, Jayden Jagga, Max Nader.

Seated Row: Jett Wingate-Pearse, Jonathan Stocken, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Luke Jackson, Nicholas Groenewald.

HOCKEY



UIIC HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Kennedy, Matthew Solomon, Christopher Miot, Christopher Grossmann, Liam Callaghan, Nicholas Erwee, Gumani Mabilu.
Seated Row: Brandon Archer, Henri Gautier de Charnacé, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, James Fifield, Deanu Moreira.



UII MIXED HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Onalerona Sekgororwana, Jack Latilla-Campbell, Njabulo Msibi, Joshua Aube, Alexander Karam, Ayanda Mthombeni, Tristan Grimett, Nikita Koolen, Tagona Danha, Daniel Haggard, Andrew Kleinhans.
Third Row: Gareth Coutinho, Oshiorenya Adebayo-Omesa, Nicholas Rautenbach, Rafik Sabbagh, Alessandro Paravano, Jack Noussis, Sivuyile Madikizela, Luke Watkins, Mateo Vargas Claire, Alessandro D'Alessio.
Second Row: Khaya Ntuli, Wade Linington, Peter Van Niekerk, Sechaba Mokoena, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, James Plagis, Liam Nel, Samuel Cassinda-Amoès, Rutendo Makadzange.
Seated Row: Andrew Schaafsma, Thomas Purchase, Thomas Charter, Mohale Ntsasa, Michael Minnaar.

HOCKEY



UI0A HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Joseph MacRobert, Gregory Pryce, Gareth Oertel, James Pearson, Luke Salmon, Luke Payne.
Seated Row: Mr J Heunis, Keanu De Andrade, Mrs T Shahim, Andrew Holmes, Dylan Hau, Mr B King.



UI0B HOCKEY TEAM

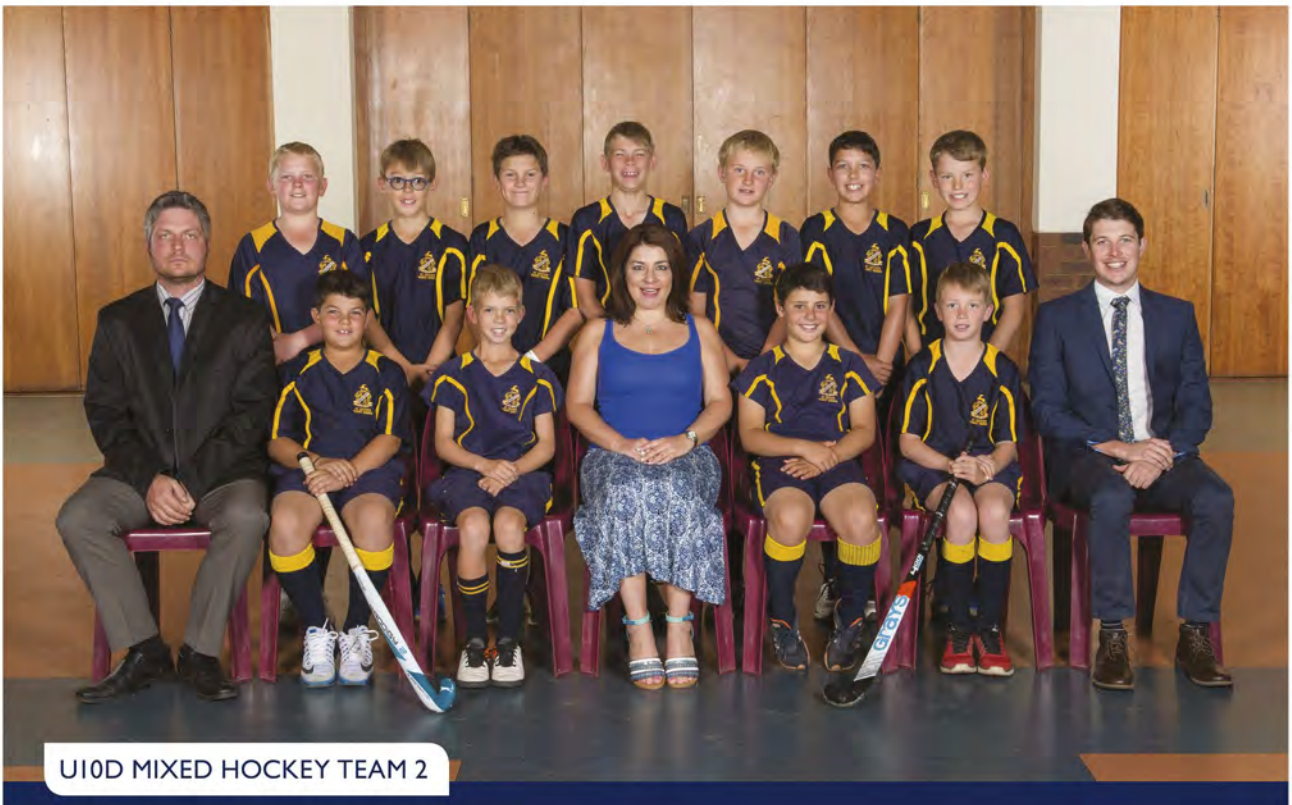
Back Row: Teegen Rossini, William Allemann, Colin Kruger, Jensen Welton, Mark Hudson, Ross Stuart, Ethan Tolliss.
Seated Row: Mr J Heunis, Kwame Ndegwa, Mrs T Shahim, Seth McLoughlin, Michael Jack, Mr B King.

HOCKEY



UI0C MIXED HOCKEY TEAM I

Back Row: Christian Fatouros, Luke Fortescue, Connor Hughes, Liam Billingham, Sebastian Toet, Connor Barnett, Luke Kaufmann.
Seated Row: Mr J Heunis, Ryan Andrews, Connor Mackenzie, Mrs T Shahim, Mudiwa Ndimande, Nicolo De Aguiar, Mr B King.



UI0D MIXED HOCKEY TEAM 2

Back Row: Robert Van Der Zwan, Nicolaas Swart, Chris Taylor, Christian Snijman, Nicholas Franklin, Jordan Klopper, Christopher Tarr.
Seated Row: Mr J Heunis, Andreas Yiallouris, Alexander Renouprez, Mrs T Shahim, Matteo Boscia, Ethan Vosse, Mr B King.

HOCKEY



UI10 MIXED HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Tomé dos Santos, Oluchi Chicalia, Jamie Maia, Stefan De Ruiter, Aryan Bhatt, Daniel Rebelo, Tristan Anderson, Michael Elfick.
Third Row: Matthew Crawford, Declan Mc Namara, Luke Gander, Raymond Linington, Troy Renaud, Anthony Wilson, Cameron Cochrane.
Second Row: Mr J Heunis, Noah De Agrela, Brennan Bernariusz, Mrs T Shahim, Kweku Koranteng, Ethan Epstein, Mr B King.
Seated Row: Benedict Rebello, Gabriel Naidoo, Ben Shahim, Nikola Truda, Rory Van Rensburg.



U9A HOCKEY TEAM

- Back Row:** Matthew Callaghan, Daniel Rundle, Sam Bruwer, Joshua Painting, Garrick Brummer, Oliver Maskell.
Seated Row: Liam Potts, Luke Towell, Miss A Booysen, Christopher White, Lemuel Muzarewetu.

HOCKEY



U9B HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Tendai Ntuli, James Behr, Alex Lahdiri, Matthew Mc Lay, Aaron Cilliers.
Seated Row: Hayden Thomas, Liam McFadden, Miss A Booyesen, Tristan Lambe, Matteo Scarcella.



U9C HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Callum Nel, Robbie Hayward, Bryn Retzlaff, Benjamin Smith, Rohan Curtis.
Seated Row: Joseph Le Roy, Miss A Booyesen, Ben Archer, Judah Morais.

HOCKEY



U9D HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Benjamin Barbeli, Julian Steven-Jennings, Christos Stefanakis, Matthew Cole, Morwaswi Mello.
Seated Row: Jayden Maroun, Matteo Ferreira, Miss A Booyesen, Christopher Jack.



U9 MIXED HOCKEY TEAM

Back Row: Georgios Vizirgianakis, Ethan Goddard, Keagan Olverman, Jordan Uys, Jared Gaizley, Truan Dashwood, Michael Pienaar, Max Cattich, Andrew Ross, Samuel Van Musschenbroek.
Second Row: Kallen Pick, Marco Bitter, Ethan Wreyford, Reece Massey, Max Mackenzie, Luke May, Luca Di Nicola, Paul Pavlovic, Jédyn Minnaar, Nicolas Jansen van Rensburg, Cruz King.
Seated Row: Loapi Matlapeng, Christian Karam, Daegan Saunders, Miss A Booyesen, Greg Beaver, Joshua Kleinhans, David Kalil, Oliver Ritson.

HOCKEY



RUGBY

Rugby Report



2016 saw our Open A team compete again in the St. John's and St. Stithian's annual rugby festivals. At the St. Stithian's festival we won 2 out of our 3 matches with a 12 – 12 draw resulting against St. Andrew's College. We were particularly proud of our 24 – 7 win against Waterkloof House Preparatory School. The St. John's festival yielded similar results. From our 4 matches we only lost 1 match narrowly, 5 – 7, against St. Benedict's. The boys did, however, redeem themselves later against St. Benedict's in the ordinary season with a 28 – 15 win against the old foes.

The ordinary season was a very successful one for our senior teams as the Open A team only lost one match against St. Stithian's. The Open C and D and UI2 C teams were the unbeaten masters of the rugby field in 2016. The Open A and UI2A teams also recorded very commendable 75% plus winning percentages. Overall, the UI2 and Open age groups recorded 39 wins from their 48 matches resulting in a very boastful 81% winning percentage. Our junior teams fared satisfactory, but we have hard work ahead in 2017 if the U9 to UI1 age groups are to reach the successes of the UI2 and Open age groups.

Our biggest achievement, however, is that as a Prep School our overall winning percentage has increased almost 3% from 58.59% in 2015 to 61.54% in 2016. This is very indicative of a successful season in 2016 played in the true Marist spirit that we embrace at St. David's Marist, Inanda Prep School.

Mr. F.A.J. Heunis

M.I.C. Prep School Rugby

Rugby Results

Team	Played	Won	Draw	Lost	PF	PA	PD	Win %
Open A	15	12	1	2	434	123	311	80,00
Open B	8	7	0	1	189	24	165	87,50
Open C	3	3	0	0	63	7	56	100,00
Open D	1	1	0	0	30	20	10	100,00
UI2A	8	6	0	2	173	78	95	75,00
UI2B	8	6	1	1	116	65	51	75,00
UI2C	3	3	0	0	120	25	95	100,00
UI2D	2	1	0	1	45	35	10	50,00
UI1A	9	3	0	6	111	145	-34	33,33
UI1B	8	6	0	2	214	58	156	75,00
UI1C	4	2	0	2	80	82	-2	50,00
UI10A	9	6	1	2	245	116	129	66,67
UI10B	9	6	0	3	185	130	55	66,67
UI10C	8	4	0	4	105	160	-55	50,00
UI10D	5	2	1	2	125	90	35	40,00
U9A	9	4	0	5	240	235	5	44,44
U9B	9	4	0	5	160	170	-10	44,44
U9C	7	3	1	3	165	120	45	42,86
U9D	5	1	0	4	105	230	-125	20,00
Overall	130	80	5	45	2905	1913	992	61,54

RUGBY



1ST RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Luca Nicholas, Matthew Stephenson, Jon Khoo, Matthew Rundle, Manqoba Bungane, Conor Tonetti, Reagan Fisher, Michael Kenealy.
Second Row: Matthew Cawood, Troy Karam, Matthew Hutton, Giuliano Maraschin, Matthew Cooper, Alexander Michael, Myles Bennett, Caleb Grimmatt.
Seated Row: Lukas van der Merwe, Joshua Botha, Daniel Ferriman, Mr G Kolkenbeck-Ruh, Callum Pomil, William MacRobert, Timothy Coetzee.



2ND RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Michael Kenealy, Matthew Stephenson, Gehan Neuhoff, Christopher Turner, Luc Terry, Ethan Fussell, Luca Nicholas, Alupheli Mqaqa, Reagan Fisher.
Second Row: Aidan Stuart, Kabir Misri, Christopher Michael, Jordan Cloete, Myles Bennett, Matthew Hutton, Adam Simpson, Timothy Coetzee.
Seated Row: Junior Chalumbira, Jacob Walbeck, Bradley Becker, Mr M Hewitt, Mbilu Mabilu, Jordan Voigt, Lukas van der Merwe.

RUGBY



3RD RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Mbilu Mabilu, Joshua Maroun, Campbell Scott, Connor Human, Unathi Shongwe, Luke Custers, Christopher Chapman, Nicholas Holmes, Matthew Bester.
Seated Row: Jonathan van Reenen, Joseph Cuyler, Matthew Shahim, Mr M Hewitt, Zack Pavlou, Paolo Antezana, Brian Hudson.



UI2 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Aidan Hope, Luc Painting, Jack Waterhouse, Adrian MacKenzie, Matthew Pryce, Adam Nicholas, Keegan Lambe.
Second Row: Jason Lyon, Nsika Dlamini, Benjamin Frost, Samuel Hartmann, Anthony Lombaard, Luca Ferreira.
Seated Row: Matthew Morreira, Dominic Di Nicola, James Kennedy, Mr J Heunis, Gary Wood, William Whittaker, Benjamin Watt.

RUGBY



UI2 B RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Liam Graham, Leonardo Truda, Ethan Donaldson, Colby Skirving, Sean Savage, Cullen Massey, Joshua West, Christopher Main.
Second Row: Keegan Lambe, Daniel Leicher, Simon Henson, Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Jared Reid, Nicholas Rundle.
Seated Row: Gareth Rohana, Alexander Bone, Alexander De Ruiter, Mr J Heunis, Aidan Krog, Robert Close, Ethan Leather.



UI2 C RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Brett Simpson, Jack Heinzelmann, James Wilmot, Ben Fourie, Ginika Ihekweazu, Alexander Rohana.
Seated Row: Joshua du Toit, Alessandro Nahman, Mr J Heunis, Kwayedza Chihota, Ethan Kalell.

RUGBY



UII A RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Connor woods, Joshua Aube, Nikita Koolen, Tristan Grimett, Calvin Kirsch, Christopher Miot, Mark Ireland.
Second Row: Luke Watt, Cameron Retzlaff, Jack Bruwer, Max Nader, Jayden Jagga.
Seated Row: Brendan Archer, Hylton Lotter, Mr B Eyles, Aphiwe Mtshali, Mr B King, Paolantonio Mariano, Rutendo Makadzange.



UII B RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Callum Farr, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Jack Noussis, Cameron Gebhardt, Luke Jankowitz, Christopher Grossmann, Tagona Danha, Sibusiso Chemaly-Parker, Christopher Miot.
Second Row: Luke Salmon, Henri Gautier de Charnacé, Matthew Kennedy, Matthew Solomon, Liam Nel.
Seated Row: Kaya Ntuli, Mr B Eyles, Evan Noussis, Onalerna Sekgororwana, Nicholas Groenewald, Mr B King, George Boltler.

RUGBY



U11 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Ethan Epstein, Oshiorenoya Adebayo-Omesa, Alessandro D'Alessio, Luke Watkins, Nicholas Rautenbach, Njabulo Msibi, Deanu Moreira, Andrew Kleinhans, James Plagis, Luke Jackson.

Seated Row: Jonathan Stocken, Thomas Charter, Mr B Eyles, Wade Linington, Mr B King, Ayanda Mthombeni, Christiano Partridge.



RUGBY



UI10 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Joseph MacRobert, Gregory Pryce, Connor Barnett, Nicholas Franklin, Mark Hudson, Michael Jack, Noah De Agrela.
Seated Row: Diego Ferreira, Seth McLoughlin, Mr T Leibbrandt, Luke Payne, Mr T Nkabinde, Nikola Truda, Dylan Hau.



UI10 B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Stephan de Ruiter, Colin Kruger, Jensen Welton, Aryan Bhatt, Christian Snijman, Robert Van Der Zwan, Ross Stuart.
Second Row: Anthony Wilson, Chris Taylor, William Allemann.
Seated Row: Noah de Agrela, Matteo Boscia, Mr T Leibbrandt, Connor Hughes, Mr T Nkabinde, Nikola Truda, Keanu de Andrade.

RUGBY



UI0 C RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Oluchi Chicalia, Ethan Vosse, Tristan Anderson, Gareth Oertel, Matthew Crawford.

Seated Row: Mudiwa Ndimande, Ethan Ford, Mr T Leibbrandt, Brennan Bernariusz, Mr T Nkabinde, Dylan Botha, Connor Mackenzie.



UI0 D RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Declan Mc Namara, Raymond Linington, Nicolaas Swart, Jordan Klopper, Alexander Renouprez, Troy Renaud, Andreas Yiallouris.

Seated Row: Ben Shahim, Christian Fatouros, Mr T Leibbrandt, Benedict Rebello, Mr T Nkabinde, Cameron Cochrane, Morwaswi Mello.

RUGBY



U9 A RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Matthew Callaghan, Luke Towell, Daniel Rundle, Sam Bruwer; Joshua Painting, Mr T Horne, Keagan Olverman, Bryn Retzlaff, Callum Nel.
Seated Row: Ben Archer; Liam McFadden, Marco Bitter, Samuel Houghton, Benjamin Smith, David Vosloo, Tendai Ntuli.



U9 B RUGBY TEAM

Back Row: Marco Bitter, Liam McFadden, Robbie Hayward, Miss A Booysen, Max Mackenzie, Oliver Maskell, Julian Steven-Jennings.
Seated Row: Matteo Scarcella, Tristan Lambe, Joshua Kleinhans, Georgios Vizirgianakis, Rohan Curtis, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Hayden Thomas.

RUGBY



U9 C & D RUGBY TEAM

- Back Row:** Christian Karam, Reece Massey, James Behr, Garrick Brummer, Ethan Goddard, Samuel Van Musschenbroek, Kallen Pick, Judah Morais.
Second Row: Greg Beaver, Christopher Jack, Alessio Tommasi, Matthew Cole, Luke May, Jédyn Minnaar.
Seated Row: Liam Potts, James Askew, Christopher White, Mr T Horne, Matteo Ferreira, Jayden Maroun, Anthony Bakos.



RUGBY

Rugby Results											Totals (Per Age Group)		
Age Group	The Ridge Saturday 07 May 2016	CBC Bolsburg Saturday 17 May 2016	KEPS Saturday 21 May 2016	Heronbridge Wednesday 25 May 2016	St. Peter's Prep Saturday 28 May 2016	St. Bede's Wednesday 01 June 2016	Clifton Durban Saturday 11 June 2016	St. John's Prep Wednesdays 15 and 22 June 2016	St. Stithian's Prep Saturday 25 June 2016	P	D	W	L
U9A	Lost 15 - 30	Won 20 - 10	Lost 0 - 30	Lost 0 - 30	Won 55 - 5	Lost 15 - 30	Won 35 - 30	Lost 30 - 40	Lost 5 - 50	9	0	4	5
U9B	Lost 10 - 30	Lost 10 - 45	Won 40 - 0	Won 40 - 0	Lost 15 - 20	Won 25 - 20	Lost 15 - 20	Lost 5 - 20	Won 10 - 5	9	0	4	5
U9C	Draw 25 - 25	Lost 25 - 30			Won 30 - 5	Won 30 - 10	Won 35 - 15	Lost 10 - 15	Lost 10 - 20	7	1	3	3
U9D		Lost 20 - 08			Lost 20 - 65	Lost 10 - 30		Lost 20 - 25	Won 35 - 30	5	0	1	4
U10A	Won 30 - 10	Lost 10 - 25	Won 30 - 25	Won 60 - 0	Lost 0 - 5	Won 30 - 20	Won 40 - 15	Draw 10 - 10	Won 35 - 10	9	1	6	2
U10B	Won 35 - 5	Won 30 - 15	Won 20 - 15	Won 35 - 5	Lost 10 - 15	Lost 5 - 35	Won 20 - 0	Lost 10 - 25	Won 20 - 15	9	0	6	3
U10C	Won 30 - 5	Won 20 - 10	Lost 5 - 40		Lost 10 - 20	Won 15 - 5	Won 20 - 5	Lost 5 - 40	Lost 0 - 35	8	0	4	4
U10D		Won 25 - 15			Won 50 - 15	Draw 15 - 15		Lost 20 - 25	Lost 15 - 20	5	1	2	2
U11A	Lost 12 - 14	Lost 7 - 12	Won 19 - 5	Won 29 - 10	Lost 5 - 15	Lost 10 - 17	Lost 5 - 24	Won 19 - 7	Lost 5 - 34	9	0	3	6
U11B	Won 36 - 0	Won 46 - 5	Won 56 - 0		Lost 7 - 11	Won 14 - 12	Lost 17 - 25	Won 21 - 0	Won 17 - 5	8	0	6	2
U11C		Won 25 - 15			Won 25 - 20		Lost 20 - 27		Lost 10 - 20	4	0	2	2
U12A	Lost 14 - 15	Won 31 - 0	Won 17 - 3		Won 20 - 7	Lost 19 - 31	Won 41 - 5	Won 19 - 17	Won 12 - 0	8	0	6	2
U12B	Won 8 - 7	Won 29 - 0	Won 19 - 0		Won 24 - 17	Lost 14 - 24	Draw 5 - 5	Won 10 - 7	Won 7 - 5	8	1	6	1
U12C					Won 40 - 10			Won 40 - 10	Won 40 - 5	3	0	3	0
U12D					Lost 5 - 25				Won 40 - 10	2	0	1	1
Open A	Won 36 - 0	Won 54 - 0	Won 19 - 7	Won 55 - 0	Won 36 - 17	Won 28 - 15	Won 54 - 0		Lost 10 - 24	8	0	7	1
Open B	Won 22 - 0	Won 34 - 0	Won 8 - 5		Won 12 - 0	Won 48 - 0	Won 29 - 12	Won 31 - 0	Lost 5 - 7	8	0	7	1
Open C					Won 40 - 0			Won 14 - 7	Won 9 - 0	3	0	3	0
Open D					Won 30 - 20					1	0	1	0
										20	0	18	2

SWIMMING



SWIMMING A TEAM

- Back Row:** Luca Nicholas, Jack Waterhouse, Callum Pomill, Christopher Turner, Colby Skirving, Daniel Ferriman, Conor Tonetti, Matthew Cooper, Matthew Stephenson, Matthew Pryce.
- Third Row:** Connor Woods, Rafik Sabbagh, Luca Ferreira, Leonardo Truda, Adam Nicholas, Liam Callaghan, James Kennedy, Jensen Welton, Jack Bruwer, Austin Mutooni.
- Second Row:** Sam Bruwer, Andrew Kleinhans, Ethan Vosse, Daniel Dyer, Nicholas Franklin, Matthew Solomon, Alex Hayward, Gregory Pryce, Luke Towell.
- Seated Row:** Bryn Retzlaff, Kwame Ndegwa, Manqoba Bungane, Mr G Ramsey, Ryan Fermoyle, Miss C Hatfield, Matthew Callaghan, Matthew Dyer, Robbie Hayward.



SWIMMING BI TEAM

- Back Row:** Simon Henson, Adrian Botha, Aidan Stuart, Luc Painting, Aryan Bhatt, Rohan Bhatt, Christopher Chapman, Tristan Grimett, Ethan Donaldson, Joshua Botha.
- Third Row:** William Allemann, Matthew Cawood, Joshua Maroun, Mark Hudson, Cameron Retzlaff, Mark Ireland, Daniel Leicher, Jason Lyon, Onalerona Sekgororwana.
- Second Row:** Dylan Botha, Matthew Kennedy, Ross Stuart, Liam Porteous, Luke Jankowitz, Samuel Houghton, Joshua Painting, Keanu De Andrade.
- Seated Row:** David Kalil, Seth McLoughlin, Tendai Ntuli, Mr G Ramsey, Hayden Thomas, Miss C Hatfield, Lemuel Muzarewetu, Joshua Kleinhans, Nikola Truda.

SWIMMING



SWIMMING B2 TEAM

- Back Row:** Nicholas Allemann, Christopher Main, Bradley Becker, Nikita Koolen, Giuliano Maraschin, Reagan Fisher, Caleb Grimett, Calvin Kirsch, Timothy Coetzee, Matthew Bebb, Mbilu Mabilu.
- Third Row:** Aphive Mtshali, Gary Wood, Robert Van Der Zwan, Stefan De Ruiter, Lawrence Ritson, Ndimiso Bungane, Dominic Di Nicola, Lukas van der Merwe, Kyle Davidson, Nicholas Rundle, Matteo Boscia, Liam McFadden.
- Second Row:** Diego Ferreira, Daniel Rundle, Thomas Charter, Khaya Ntuli, Matthew Crawford, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Paolantonio Mariano, Ethan Leather, Jack Slatter, James Behr, Luke Payne.
- Seated Row:** Joseph MacRobert, Callum Nel, Nicholas Groenewald, Mr G Ramsey, Christopher White, Miss C Hatfield, Anthony Bakos, Liam Potts, Matteo Scarcella.



SWIMMING

Swimming Results

TERM I		
22-Jan		
A	B	C
St David's A 140	St David's B	St David's C
St Mary's A 107	St Mary's B	St Benedict's B
St Andrew's A 98	Pridwin A	KEPS B
APPS A 64	Kingsmead B	St Katharine's B
Kingsmead A 47	Brescia B	St Benedict's C
St John's A (arrived late) 24	Roedean B	Kingsmead C
29-Jan		
A	B	C
1. St David's - 174	1. St Stithians A	1. St John's B - 122
2. KEPS	2. St David's B	2. St David's C - 112
3. St Andrew's	3. St Andrew's B	3. St Andrew's C - 90
4. Brescia	4. St Katherine's A / St Mary's B	4. St John's C - 66
5. APPS		5. St Katherine's B - 58
6. St Dominic's		6. St Stithians Girls C - 46
05-Feb		
A & B Inter-Catholic A Gala		C
1. St David's A - 191		1. St David's C - 179
2. St Benedict's A - 119		2. St John's B - 145
3. St David's B - 106		3. St Mary's B - 137
4. Brescia A - 102		4. St John's C - 103
5. St Teresa's - 100		5. St Peter's Girls C - 87
6. Holy Rosary - 93		6. St Katherine's B - 78
7. De La Salle HCC A - 87		7. St Mary's C - 71
8. St Dominic's A - 66		
26-Feb		
A	B	C
1. St David's 138	1. St Stithians A - 153	1. St David's C
2. St Mary's 107	2. St David's B - 148	2. APPS B
3. Brescia 85	3. St Mary's B - 99	3. St Stithians B
4. St Peter's 79	4. St Peter's Boys B - 87	4. St Katherine's B
5. KEPS 48	5. The Ridge B - 76	5. St Peter's Girls C
6. St Dominic's 46	6. St Peter's Girls B - 75	6. APPS C
	7. Holy Rosary B - 34	
04-Mar		
A	B	C
1. St David's - 106	1. St David's B - 138	1. St David's C
2. St Mary's - 87	2. St Katherine's A - 92	2. St Mary's C
3. St Stithians Girls A - 72	3. St Mary's B - 81	3. St Andrew's C
4. St Peter's - 71	4. St Andrew's B - 78	4. St Katherine's B
5. St Stithians Girls B - 24	5. Kingsmead B - 72	5. St Mary's D
	6. Assumption A - 43	

SWIMMING

Swimming Results

TERM 3

28-Oct

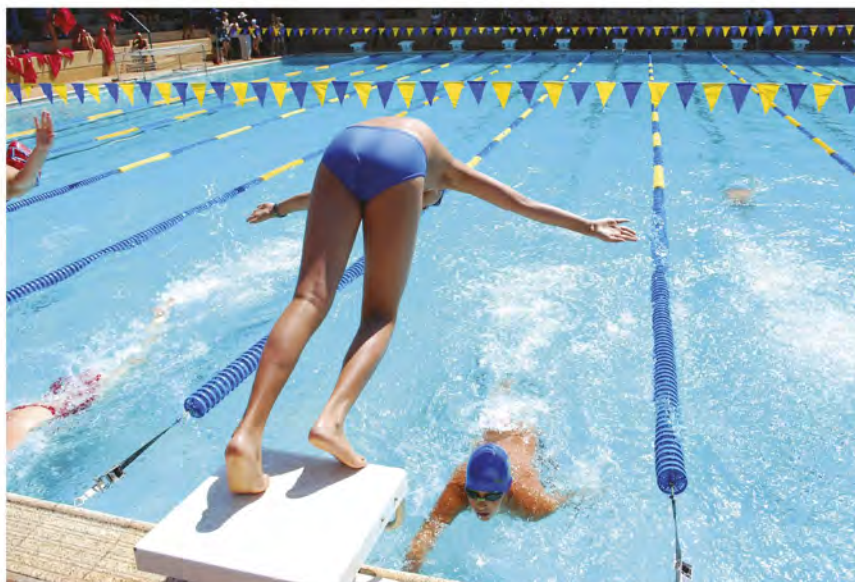
A	B	C
1. St David's - 113	1. St David's B - 135	1. St John's B
2. St Peter's - 76	2. St Katherine's A - 97	2. St David's C
3. St Stithians - 70	3. Pridwin A - 84	3. St Teresa's B
4. St Teresa's - 58	4. The Ridge B - 81	4. APPS B
5. St Dominic's - 39	5. St Peter's B - 77	5. St John's C
	6. Roedean B - 30	6. KEPS B
		7. APPC C

04-Nov

A	B	C
1. St David's - 188	1. St David's - 111	1. St David's C - 124
2. St Peter's - 140	2. St Mary's A - 94	2. St Mary's B - 106
3. St Stithians Girls - 124	3. St Peter's - 64	3. St Benedict's B - 96
4. St Stithians Boys - 122	4. Kingsmead - 46	4. St Teresa's B - 86
5. Kingsmead - 97	5. Roedean - 40	5. St Mary's C - 61
6. APPS - 79		6. St Benedict's C - 31
7. Roedean - 77		
8. St Stithians Girls B - 39		

2016/11/18 ISSASA Galas

A	B
1. St David's - 199	1. St David's - 176
2. St Benedict's - 154	2. St Peter's - 148
3. The Ridge - 153	3. The Ridge - 121
4. St Stithians - 134	4. St Stithians - 102
5. St Peter's - 130	5. St Benedict's - 91
6. St John's - 128	6. St John's - 80
7. KEPS - 52	



TENNIS



TENNIS A TEAM

Back Row: Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Adam Simpson, Matthew Bebb.
Seated Row: Cameron Gebhardt, Mr R Mc Iver, Lukas van der Merwe, Nicholas Holmes.



TENNIS SENIOR TEAM

Back Row: Keagan Loftie-Eaton, Adam Simpson, Myles Bennett, Ross Jackson, Ryan Fermoyle.
Seated Row: Calvin Kirsch, Matthew Bebb, Mr R Mc Iver, Lukas van der Merwe, Nicholas Holmes.

TENNIS



TENNIS JUNIOR TEAM

Back Row: Jonathan Bregman-Frangos, Cameron Gebhardt, Mark Ireland, Timothy Richard.
Seated Row: Andrew Holmes, Mr R Mc Iver, Jonathan Stocken, Kwame Ndegwa.



WATER POLO

Water Polo Report

The 2016 Water Polo season was highly successful for St David's Prep. Our Open age group especially, has been the strongest in ability and in numbers in my time at St David's. The 1st team, made up entirely of Grade 7s for the first time, have had a magnificent season as their playing stats show. A special mention about the "Goals For: 450", a record high. These goals cannot be accredited to any individual players, but rather to a team effort, a team effort which comprised of many hard hours of practice and dedication. Through this commitment to Polo, they were able to win the KEPS, St David's and St Stithians Tournaments and beat Reddam Constantia's three-year winning streak, twice. I am proud of our 1st team and what they have done and feel that they are arguably the best prep side in the country.

The UI2s for the first time due to the strength of the Open age group, have had their own UI2A team. This team may not have the strength in numbers of the Opens, but definitely have followed their footsteps in ability and dedication. They have had a tough but successful season, notably at the Oakhill Chukka Festival in Knysna in the beginning of the year.

The UI1 age group have thrived in what is a new sport for them. The A team has done particularly well, continuously improving themselves. This can be seen in our two fixtures vs St Stithians: the first in the beginning of the year losing 2-9 and the second, in the St David's Tournament Final, losing 3-4. These were the only losses for the team and their full results for the season bode well for St David's Water Polo.

Mr G Ramsey, MIC: Water Polo



1ST WATER POLO TEAM

Back Row: Luca Nicholas, Christopher Chapman, Reagan Fisher, Manqoba Bungane, Matthew Rundle, Conor Tonetti, Christopher Turner, Matthew Stephenson.
Seated Row: Andrew Kruger, Joshua Maroun, Matthew Cooper, Mr G Ramsey, Daniel Ferriman, Joshua Botha, Caleb Grimett.

WATER POLO



2ND WATER POLO TEAM

Back Row: Leonardo Truda, Troy Karam, Alexander Michael, Ethan Fussell, Matthew Cawood, Biagio-Luca Boscia.

Seated Row: Joshua du Toit, Nsika Dlamini, Christopher Michael, Mr G Ramsey, Michael Kenealy, Gareth Potts, Kamva Tyamzashe.



UI2 A WATER POLO TEAM

Back Row: Luca Toet, Adam Nicholas, Jack Waterhouse, Matthew Pryce, Luc Painting, Aidan Hope.

Seated Row: Colby Skirving, Daniel Dyer, Mr G Ramsey, Luca Ferreira, Mr B King, Simon Henson, Dominic Di Nicola.

WATER POLO



U11 A WATER POLO TEAM

Back Row: Jack Bruwer, Ndumiso Bungane, Tristan Grimett, Matthew Solomon, Jonathan Bregman-Frangos.

Seated Row: Alex Hayward, Matthew Kennedy, Connor Woods, Mr I Lasic, Callum Farr, Paolantonio Mariano, Khaya Ntuli.



U11 B WATER POLO TEAM

Back Row: Wade Linington, Onalerona Sekgororwana, Christopher Mlot, Calvin Kirsch, Nikita Koolen, Njabulo Msibi, Tagona Danha, Gumani Mabilu.

Seated Row: Tobynn King, Andrew Kleinhans, Gregory Pryce, Mr I Lasic, Mosi Methula, Aphiwe Mtshali, Deanu Moreira.

WATER POLO

Water Polo Results

Prep Open 1st Results						
Played	Won	Drawn	Lost	Goals For	Goals Against	Goals Difference
47	46	0	1	450	41	409

Date	Venue	Opponent	Result	Type
Sat 23 Jan	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Stithians College	Won : 12 - 0	Friendly
Thu 28 Jan	Away St Benedict's Prep	St Benedict's College	Won : 13 - 1	Friendly
Thu 04 Feb	Away St Peter's Prep	St Peter's College	Won : 17 - 0	Friendly
Thu 11 Feb	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Stithians College	Won : 8 - 2	Friendly
Sat 27 Feb	Away Long Walk Pool	St John's College	Won : 10 - 0	Friendly
Fri 18 Mar	Neutral Old Eds	Crawford College Lonehill	Won : 14 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Fri 18 Mar	Neutral Old Eds	St Benedict's College	Won : 7 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Fri 18 Mar	Neutral Old Eds	St Stithians College	Won : 11 - 1	Tournament Group Match
Sat 19 Mar	Neutral Old Eds	St John's College	Won : 7 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Sat 19 Mar	Neutral Old Eds	SAHETI	Won : 21 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Sat 19 Mar	Neutral Old Eds	Reddam House	Won : 23 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Sat 19 Mar	Neutral Old Eds	King Edward VII School	Won : 16 - 2	Tournament Group Match
Sun 20 Mar	Neutral Old Eds	St Peter's College	Won : 17 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Sun 20 Mar	Neutral Old Eds	St John's College	Won : 4 - 1	Tournament Final
Sat 10 Sep	Away Polo Pool	St Stithians College	Won : 11 - 4	Pre-Season
Wed 14 Sep	Home Main School	St John's College	Won : 8 - 0	Friendly
Wed 14 Sep	Home Main School	The Ridge School	Won : 12 - 0	Friendly
Wed 21 Sep	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Stithians College	Won : 8 - 3	Friendly
Fri 23 Sep	Neutral St Stithians College	St John's College	Won : 6 - 1	Festival
Fri 23 Sep	Neutral St Stithians College	The Ridge School	Won : 9 - 0	Festival
Fri 23 Sep	Neutral St Stithians College	King Edward VII School	Won : 13 - 0	Festival
Fri 30 Sep	Neutral St Benedict's Prep	St Stithians College	Won : 4 - 2	Festival

WATER POLO

Water Polo Results

Prep Open 1st Results (Continued)				
Date	Venue	Opponent	Result	Type
Fri 30 Sep	Neutral St Benedict's Prep	St John's College	Won : 4 - 0	Festival
Fri 30 Sep	Neutral Bedfordview	St Stithians College	Won : 5 - 1	Festival
Fri 07 Oct	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	The Ridge School	Won : 9 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Fri 07 Oct	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	The Ridge School	Won : 9 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Fri 07 Oct	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Stithians College	Won : 3 - 1	Tournament Group Match
Fri 07 Oct	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St John's College	Won : 4 - 1	Tournament Group Match
Fri 07 Oct	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Peter's College	Won : 8 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Fri 07 Oct	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Stithians College	Won : 5 - 2	Tournament Final
Thu 13 Oct	Neutral South African College High School	St John's College	Won : 5 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Thu 13 Oct	Neutral SACS	King Edward VII School	Won : 8 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Thu 13 Oct	Neutral SACS	Selborne College	Won : 3 - 1	Tournament Group Match
Thu 13 Oct	Neutral SACS	Rhenish Prep School	Won : 9 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Fri 14 Oct	Neutral SACS	Wynberg Prep School	Won : 3 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Fri 14 Oct	Neutral SACS	Grey Prep PE	Won : 8 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Fri 14 Oct	Neutral SACS	Clifton College	Won : 7 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Fri 14 Oct	Neutral SACS	Stirling Prep	Won : 8 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Sat 15 Oct	Neutral SACS	Reddam Prep Cape Town	Won : 3 - 1	Tournament Group Match
Sat 15 Oct	Neutral SACS	Rondebosch Boys' High School	Won : 4 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Sat 15 Oct	Neutral SACS	St Stithians College	Won : 4 - 1	Tournament Qtr Final
Sat 15 Oct	Neutral SACS	WPPS	Lost : 2 - 3	Tournament Semi-Final
Thu 20 Oct	Neutral St Stithians College	Reddam House	Won : 23 - 0	Tournament Group Match
Fri 21 Oct	Neutral St Stithians College	St John's College	Won : 13 - 1	Tournament Group Match
Fri 21 Oct	Neutral St Stithians College	Crawford Lonchill Prep	Won : 28 - 1	Tournament Group Match
Sat 22 Oct	Neutral St Stithians College	Saints Boys Invitational	Won : 18 - 1	Tournament Qtr Final
Sat 22 Oct	Neutral St Stithians College	St Stithians College	Won : 6 - 2	Tournament Semi-Final
Sun 23 Oct	Neutral St Stithians College	Reddam Constantia	Won : 9 - 8	Tournament Final

WATER POLO

Water Polo Results

Prep Open 2nds Results				
Date	Venue	Opponent	Result	Type
Sat 23 Jan	Home Main School	St Sithians College	Won : 13 - 1	Friendly
Thu 28 Jan	Away St Benedict's College	St Benedict's College	Won : 10 - 0	Friendly
Thu 04 Feb	Away St Peter's College	St Peter's College	Won : 22 - 0	Friendly
Thu 11 Feb	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Sithians College	Won : 4 - 3	Friendly
Sat 27 Feb	Away Long Walk Pool	St John's College	Won : 11 - 1	Friendly
Wed 21 Sep	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Sithians College	Won : 2 - 0	Friendly
Fri 23 Sep	Neutral St Sithians College	St Peter's College	Lost : 3 - 6	Festival
Fri 23 Sep	Neutral St Sithians College	St Benedict's College	Lost : 1 - 8	Festival
Fri 23 Sep	Neutral St Sithians College	The Ridge "B"	Lost : 1 - 3	Festival

U12A Results						
Played	Won	Drawn	Lost	Goals For	Goals Against	Goals Difference
18	14	0	4	144	31	113

Date	Venue	Opponent	Result	Type
Sat 23 Jan	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Sithians College	Won : 7 - 1	Friendly
Thu 28 Jan	Away St Benedict's College	St Benedict's College	Won : 17 - 0	Friendly
Thu 04 Feb	Away St Peter's	St Peter's College	Won : 10 - 0	Friendly
Thu 11 Feb	Home Main School	St Sithians College	Won : 9 - 0	Friendly
Fri 19 Feb	Neutral Waterfront Dr	Sun Hill Boys U13A	Lost : 4 - 5	Festival
Fri 19 Feb	Neutral Waterfront Dr	Oakhill Boys U13A	Lost : 0 - 3	Festival
Fri 19 Feb	Neutral Waterfront Dr	Pinehurst Boys U13A	Won : 10 - 0	Festival
Fri 19 Feb	Neutral Waterfront Dr	Llandudno Boys U13A	Won : 9 - 1	Festival
Sat 20 Feb	Neutral Waterfront Dr	Cannons Creek Boys U13A	Won : 6 - 1	Festival
Sat 20 Feb	Neutral Waterfront Dr	St George Boys U13A	Won : 10 - 0	Festival
Sat 20 Feb	Neutral Waterfront Dr	Stirling Boys U13A	Won : 4 - 3	Festival
Sun 21 Feb	Neutral Waterfront Dr	U13 Academy Boys U13A	Won : 12 - 0	Festival
Sat 27 Feb	Away Long Walk Pool	St John's College	Won : 14 - 0	Friendly

WATER POLO

Water Polo Results

U12A Results				
Fri 30 Sep	Neutral St Benedict's College	St Benedict's U13 A Boys	Lost : 2 - 9	Festival
Fri 30 Sep	Neutral Bedfordview	St Stithians College U13B	Won : 11 - 2	Festival
Thu 27 Oct	Neutral St Peter's College	The Ridge School	Won : 4 - 2	Friendly
Thu 27 Oct	Away St Peter's College	St Peter's College	Won : 15 - 0	Friendly
Thu 03 Nov	Away St John's Valley Pool	St John's College	Lost : 0 - 4	Friendly

U11A Results						
Played	Won	Drawn	Lost	Goals For	Goals Against	Goals Difference
11	9	0	2	62	33	29

Date	Venue	Opponent	Result	Type
Thu 28 Jan	Away	St Benedict's College	Won : 10 - 2	Friendly
Thu 11 Feb	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Stithians College	Lost : 1 - 9	Friendly
Sat 27 Feb	Away	St John's College	Won : 0 - 7	Friendly
Thu 27 Oct	Home Main School	The Ridge School	Won : 5 - 2	Friendly
Thu 27 Oct	Home Main School	St Peter's College	Won : 6 - 3	Friendly
Thu 03 Nov	Away St John's Valley Pool	St John's College	Won : 4 - 1	Friendly
Thu 10 Nov	Home Main School	KEPS	Won : 10 - 3	Friendly
Sat 19 Nov	Home Main School	St John's College	Won : 5 - 1	Tournament Group Match
Sat 19 Nov	Home Main School	St Peter's College	Won : 4 - 1	Tournament Group Match
Sat 19 Nov	Home Main School	The Ridge School	Won : 3 - 0	Tournament Semi-Final
Sat 19 Nov	Home Main School	St Stithians College	Lost : 3 - 4	Tournament Final



WATER POLO

Water Polo Results



UIIB Results

Date	Venue	Opponent	Result	Type
Thu 28 Jan	Away St Benedict's College	St Benedict's College	Won : 10 - 1	Friendly
Thu 11 Feb	Home Fourviere Swimming Pool	St Stithians College	Lost : 1 - 9	Friendly
Sat 27 Feb	Away	St John's College	Won : 17 - 1	Friendly
Thu 27 Oct	Home Main School	St Peter's College	Won : 7 - 4	Friendly
Thu 27 Oct	Home Main School	The Ridge School	Lost : 1 - 5	Friendly
Thu 03 Nov	Away St John's Valley Pool	St John's College	Won : 4 - 3	Friendly
Thu 10 Nov	Home Main School	KEPS	Won : 3 - 4	Friendly



JUDO, KARATE & MARTIAL ARTS



JUDO

Left to right: Daniel Rautenbach, Robbie Schaafsma.



KARATE

Left to right: Warwick Brown, Wade Linington.

PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT



CANOEING GAUTENG SQUAD

Back Row: Nicholas Erwee, Connor Erwee, Theo Dreyer.
Seated Row: Matthew Wilson, Mrs T Harris, Luke Wilson.



PROVINCIAL SOCCER

Matthew Rundle,
Matthew Cooper.



PROVINCIAL JUDO

Robbie Schaafsma.

PROVINCIAL & DISTRICT



WATER POLO PROVINCIAL REPRESENTATIVES

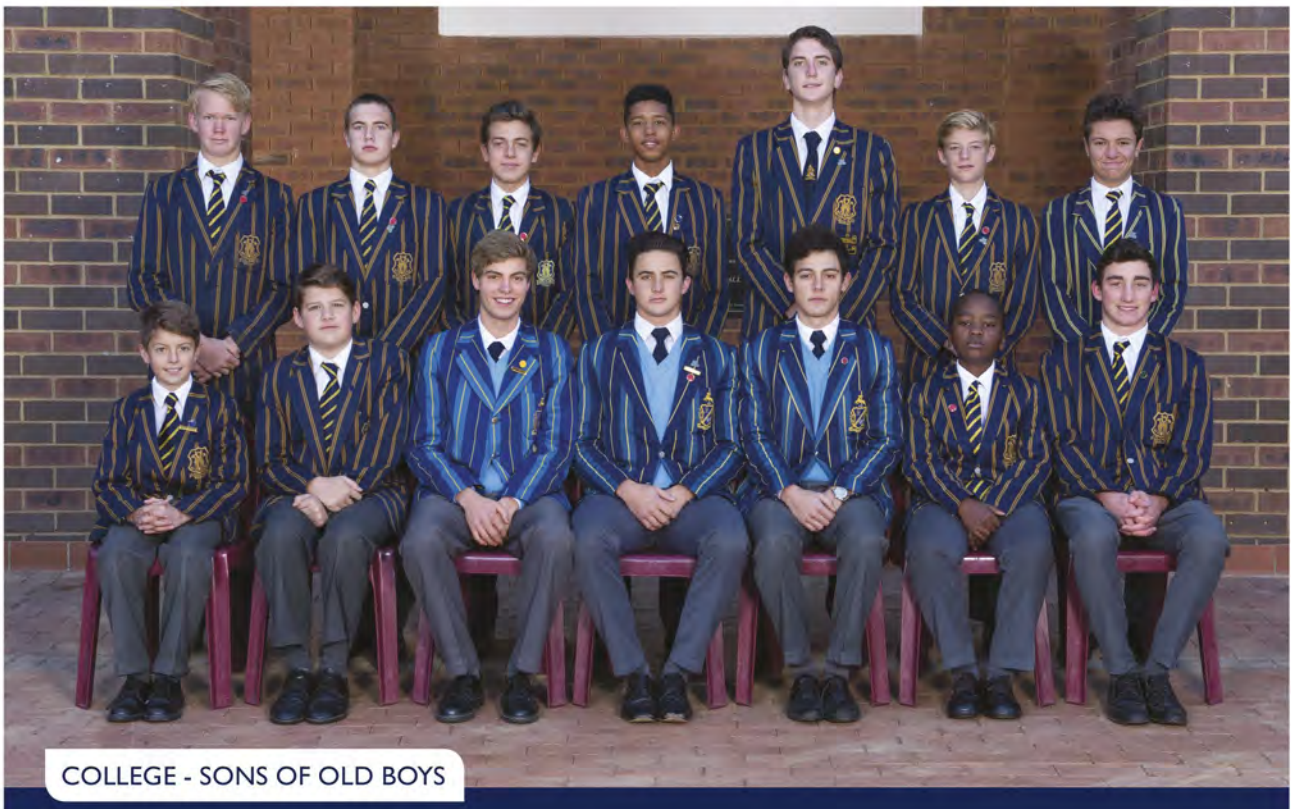
Back Row: Matthew Rundle, Mangqoba Bungane, Daniel Ferriman, Colby Skirving, Conor Tonetti.
Second Row: Reagan Fisher, Luca Nicholas, Matthew Stephenson, Gehan Neuhoff, Matthew Cooper, Michael Kenealy, Christopher Turner.
Seated Row: Caleb Grimmett, Benjamin Watt, Christopher Chapman, Mr. G Ramseys, Jack Waterhouse, Adam Nicholas, Luca Ferreira.

SONS OF OLD BOYS



PREP - SONS OF OLD BOYS

- Back Row:** A. Ross, M. McClay, T. Renaud, R. Linnington, J. Klopper, N. Franklin, R. Schaafsma, G. Maraschin, A. Nicholas, D. Di Nicola, D. Haggard, M. Nader, A. Schaafsma, C. Retzlaff, M. Cattich, J. Behr
- Second Row:** B. Davidson, L. Attieh, D. Giuricich, M. Haggard, Z. MacBean, J. Arlow, A. Tommasi, L. Di Nicola, L. McFadden, B. Retzlaff, C. Nel, G. Beaver, J. Morais, N. Harris, M. Pegg, K. Nouse, E. Ford, D. Rautenbach
- Third Row:** L. Wickens, T. Chiba, L. McLintock, M. Di Nicola, J. Hulett, S. Sitole, E. Duncan, T. Kalil, A. Morais, D. Arlow, H. Rains
- Seated Row:** C. Simaan, A. Renouprez, S. Jack, L. Nader, C. Arlow, C. Duncan, K. Pavjee, L. Attieh, C. Sullivan, B. Forssman, O. Busschau, L. Contardo, R. Cattich, M. Grindley, J. Nean, S. Gründel



COLLEGE - SONS OF OLD BOYS

- Back Row:** Ronan Arp, Kieran Wrightson, Pericles Daras, Levi Morais, Braydon Wooley, Christopher Rains, Daniel Khoury
- Second Row:** Declan Pegg, Cayde McLintock, Nicholas Reuss, Joseph Lebos, Nicholas Daras, Fana Dubazana, Liam Tonetti

MARIST OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

Chairman's report AGM 2016/2017



To Chris Luke and the College boys, thank you very much for the music this evening - it's fantastic to see the great talent that we have here at St David's.

To get a group of past pupils from the School to come together at an event like this is not a normal event in most schools. I would personally like to welcome all of you to the 2017 Old Boys' annual general meeting. A very special welcome to the Old Boys' committee members and I would like to thank all of you for your support and time that you devoted to the Old Boys in 2016. John Paul Renouprez, Vice Chairman, thank you for your guidance, interest and hard work for the Old Boys' committee. Mr Thiel and Mr Edwards, the Headmasters for their support and interest in the Old Boys' Association.

Lara Klement, Fiona Budd, Carey Fisher-Gietzman from the Foundation, thank you all for what you do for the Old Boys, it is really appreciated. I would also like to welcome Nondas Marandos, who is Chairman of the Old Boys at Marist Linmeyer. Chris Busschau who handles the finances, thank you for your interest and involvement all these years it has been fantastic. Julie Egenrieder, Darryl Jago, Darrell Caister, Gordon Tonetti, Roland Retzlaff, Kai Marini, Kudzani Munjeri, Liam Carter, Matthew Bembridge and Paul Clare in London.

The following members are leaving the Committee or have left: Byron King, Matthew Schneider, Mark Reeves and Sbo Mbongwe.

Thanks to all of you for your interest and commitment to the Old Boys, it is greatly appreciated.

Sally- Ann Lee our Superwoman secretary, a real special thank you to you, you are definitely a Marist Old Girl and I thank you for all the help you've given me and the Committee during 2016. We could not have survived without you. Thanks very much.

It gives me great pleasure to welcome all of you here and I'm sure that we are all going to have another busy and interesting year in 2017. This year we are celebrating 200 years of Marist education and 150 years of the presence of Marist Brothers in South Africa.

I would like us to observe a moment of silence for Old Boys and members of the St David's community who passed away in 2016/17.

- Claudette, mother of Anton Gollub 1985
- Alan Curtin 1968
- John Strickland/Lossau 1979
- Nevil Smith, father of Mathew 1985
- Marc De Beer 1990



MARIST OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

Chairman's report AGM 2016/2017 (continued)



- Christine Artemides wife of Cleo Artemides, past Chairman of the Board, past trustee and mother of Anthony 2011 and Luke 2013.
- Phyllis Sepotokele, mother of Siya 2014
- Leigh Hammond, father of Ryan 2016
- Agnes Simaan, mother of Gaby 1967, Andrew 1973, and Antonie 1969, grandmother of Gareth 1998. Aggie was the first estate manager at St David's and most of the trees and gardens are her handiwork.
- Rob Hodgson, husband of matron Heather and father of Antony 2011 and Christopher 2012.

Please stand for a moment's silence. May their souls and the souls of the faithful departed rest in peace. Amen.

- * 2016 was the Jubilee year for St David's Marist Inanda and was highlighted with a number of functions involving the Old Boys and the School, culminating in the reunion weekend and the assembly with the School boys and the 1996 Deputy Head Boy Mike Smith's address, followed by the Jubilee Dinner and a very well attended Mass on the McGregor Oval.
- * Terence Lavery, 1967 Springbok athlete visited the School from the United States and spoke to the boys at an assembly. There was also a reunion of Old Boys in London, with 25 Old Boys and various other reunions took place during the year.
- * Some of the St David's Old Boys who need mentioning are Fr Deney's Williamson, 2004 Matric who was ordained a priest in Rome on the 1st of May and is now involved at Marist Brothers Linmeyer and the Florida Parish. Father Santucci, OMI priest who has been promoted in Rome to head up the OMI order. Joshua Nott 2017, won the Rhodes Scholarship. Mike Beaumont, 1966 swam from Robben Island to raise funds for a Dash Monitor for the pediatric department at Victoria Hospital in Cape Town. The Old Boys helped contribute. An Old Boy in America, Leigh Wilson, offered to help the Grade 11 boys' Journey where the boys climb the Drakensberg mountains, canoe, hike and ride mountain bikes. Some of our boys needed boots, rucksacks and sleeping bags and when we appealed for some help, he took care of all the boys.

- * The Rite of Passage for the Matrics of 2016 was well attended by 48 Old Boys and Reynard van Zyl, the Deputy Head Boy of 2012 spoke to the boys. We are inviting the 2016 Old Boys back this year for a reunion on the 27th of May at the rugby fixture against St Andrews.
- * Mr Thiel has spoken about the 2016 Matric results and we congratulate him and the teachers and the boys for the outstanding results last year.
- * The Old Boys in Grahamstown and Cape Town had their annual visit and 55 Old Boys were at Newlands watching the South Africa versus Australia cricket match.
- * The Johannesburg Old Boys attended a doubleheader Ram Slam cricket match at the Wanderers. Both these events were very successful and brought Old Boys together.



MARIST OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

Chairman's report AGM 2016/2017 (continued)

- * Last year I attended the SASAA, South African Schools Alumni Association Conference in Maritzburg and it was interesting to note that some schools that had been going for over 100 years did not have many functions and we are well ahead of most of the schools. This year the meeting is at St Stithians.
- * Last year we mentioned subscription fees and apart from one or two queries, this has proved to very successful. This year we need to get more Old Boys committed to debit orders towards the Maristonian. The new website is working and subscriptions, memorabilia and the inclusion of CVs, business or work opportunities are accessible on the new website.
- * My Village card now has enough participants, so please if you do not have one, fill in the forms - it is a very simple and easy way to raise money for the Old Boys.

We do have a number of items as memorabilia, including the sunscreen for your car and some of these are available here tonight, otherwise the School shop as you are driving into the entrance is open most mornings and we will have memorabilia for sale at our functions during the year.

- * The Events calendar for 2017 has been sent out and we will reintroduce the Football day and hopefully the JB Classic Water Polo day.
- * A number of Old Boys living overseas have visited the School during the last year and reminisce about the old days and are very happy with the growth of the School.
- * I would like to thank you all again for attending this AGM and to support as many functions during the year if you can.

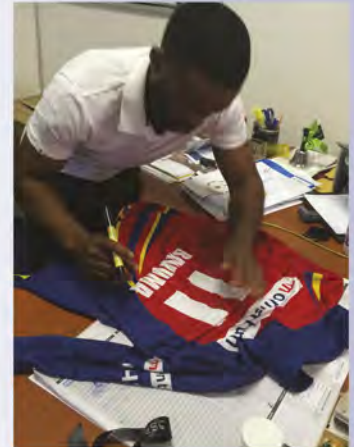
Thank you.

Willy Castle

St David's Old Boys' Society



Temba Bavuma, Willy Castle



Temba Bavuma, Luzette Rodrigues



Drygen Wilson, Thoams Heald, Terence Lavery (1967), Joshua Clegg, Bogosi Msutwana, Jaya Curtis



MARIST OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

The Jubilee Dinner - 10 June 2016

A very special welcome to all the Friends of St David's Marist Inanda, to parents, staff, pupils, the Marist Brothers, Brother Mario and Brother Vincent, Mr Mike Greeff, Director of the Marist Schools Council. Also to the past headmasters, the incumbents Mr Mike Thiel and Mr Graham Edwards, Fr Tebogo, Heads of other schools, the Chairman of the St David's Board of Governors, Mr John Chemaly and members of the Board past and present.

Welcome to the Chairman of the trustees Mr Robin Smith and members of the Trustees' Board. A special welcome to Joshua Clegg the Head Boy and Bogosi Mmutwana Deputy Head and the Matric class of 2016.

Welcome also to all the outstanding Old Boys, especially those who have travelled from overseas and locally to be with us here this evening.

I would like to thank Mike Smith for all his efforts to get the class of 1966 and, Richard van Lienden from the class of 1996 here tonight.

I hope that by the end of this evening all of us feel even more connected to the history of St David's Marist Inanda.

James Bond was given the number 007 and the license to kill because of his special talents. The Old Boys will recall that when we were here in the early days as boarders, we were also given a number: I never forgot mine, which was MI 139. I wasn't given a license to kill, but I was given a license to cane. Many of you experienced this at first hand.

We all have different memories and stories about boarding school and we could spend most of the night reminiscing on some of these, but the one that I always tell, was when a group of us were punished by Mr Trevor Elliott, who was one of our Prefects when we were in Grade 9. My punishment was to polish his shoes, so I polished his shoes on the outside, on the inside, on the sole and even on the laces. Needless to say, I never received another pair of shoes to polish.

For years, the Brothers had been anxious to obtain a College site out of town for the junior boarders of Koch Street and Observatory. Such a place was Inanda, just 1 mile from the Dunkeld bus terminal. The first section of the School was built in 1940 and opened up as the kindergarten in January 1941.

This was completed with every modern arrangement and no expenses were spared in the matter of the equipment. In 1941 the primary department was built: a two-story building consisting of eight classrooms and four locker rooms. The floors were tiled and the windows occupied the maximum amount of space that could be allotted to them. This made the dormitories like a cold storage and some of us had to have 8 to 10 blankets on our beds to keep out the frostbite. Every room had an electric clock and a wireless telephone connected with the principal's office.

The boarding department included a boiler room, kitchens, dining hall and dormitories which were ready for the 1942 intake. The boarding fee, which included laundry, was 24 pounds per term and the tuition for the Grade 11s and 12s was 9 pounds and nine shillings per term.

In the dictionary, school is defined as an "institute of learning"; few scholars ever recorded it in this light, and most harboured dark thoughts of an inquisition of torture. The average schoolboy awoke on a cold bleak morning and suddenly remembered that it was Monday and that he had not yet done his homework.

This reminds me of a story. The teacher said to Tommy: "Why is it that you are always late for school?" Tommy replied: "Please sir; it isn't my fault, they always ring the bell before I get here!"

As a boarder we would generally get up to some mischief. The most noteworthy of these was the dash to the Bonanza steakhouse, which is today Thrupps shopping centre, to collect the hamburgers for the midnight snack. It was incredible that we were never caught, especially with the aroma of monkey gland sauce and chips that would waft through the dormitories at lights out. Good night boys, good night Brother: the door would close and the snacks would come out.

It is difficult in a short time to sum up 75 years, but here are some of the highlights that will bring back memories to many of us.

Would all the Old Boys who were at Marist Inanda from 1948 until 1960 please stand. Please can we give them a round of applause.

The official opening of the school was January 27, 1943, Br Walston was the Headmaster. In 1944 there were 200 pupils and the first swimming gala and athletics meeting was held.

In 1947, rugby, boxing and cricket were introduced. Prefect scrolls were awarded and the Matric class of 1948 had their first College Dance.

During the 50s the School roll increased to 500, the school bus named Gertie was introduced, the bicycle shed was built and Nancy Buckley Jones took over as matron and Brother Benedict was appointed Headmaster.

One notorious event during the 50s was when the 1953 matrics were caught stealing the exam papers out of the rubbish bins from the old roneo machines and were severely punished during that year.

In 1960 Brother Anthony was appointed headmaster and during this time, six classrooms were erected for the junior school and the roll of the School increased to 600. Ray Bischoff became the first School Springbok and the land we are now on, the McGill-Love farm, was purchased with the house Maryknoll.

During the 60s, 155 boys from St David's travelled to Cape Town for the Marist Centenary celebrations. This was quite an experience, as on the way back from Cape Town (remembering that in those days it would take two days), most of the boys had runny stomachs and the buses would have to pull up on the side of the road frequently so that boys could scatter into the veld.

The school expanded to 800 pupils by the end of the 60s. Michael Ross was chosen for Craven Week rugby, Terence Lavery and



MARIST OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

The Jubilee Dinner - 10 June 2016 (continued)



Lee McGregor were awarded Springbok colours in athletics and swimming respectively.

Would all the Old Boys who were at Marist Inanda from 1961 until 1989 please stand. Please can we give them a round of applause.

During the 70s, Br Timothy became Headmaster of the College, Mr George Manolios became head of the Primary School and Gr 0 was opened. The Marist Brothers celebrated 90 years of the Brothers in Johannesburg and land which is now the Inandas, was sold. The McGregor oval that we are now on was opened and the Science wing and the new swimming pool were established.

During the 80s, Br Anthony returned as Headmaster; two international school tours were undertaken, and the first Valedictory Mass was celebrated. Fr Brewer was appointed chaplain.

In 1989, Mr Paul Davies was appointed headmaster of the College and Mr Greg Royce appointed headmaster of the Preparatory School.

Would all the Old Boys who attended St David's Marist Inanda from 1990 to 1999 please stand.

Please can we give them a round of applause.

The 90s were a very exciting time for St David's Marist Inanda. Mr Paul Edey was appointed College headmaster. Mr Rick Wilson was appointed Prep headmaster and Mrs Wendy Schaafsma retired after 33 years. Fr Michael Austin was appointed chaplain after the passing of our beloved Fr Brewer. The College pavilion, The Prep pavilion, Champagnat Hall, Mini Marist and the Prep computer centre were completed.

Would all the Old Boys who attended St David's from 2000 until 2010 please stand. Please can we give them a round of applause.

The new millennium brought more exciting times. A new media centre was completed and the St David's website was launched, Paul Edey was promoted to Executive Head and Malcolm Williams was appointed Headmaster of the College. The 1st cricket side won the Johnny Waite knock-out and the Gr 00 was opened.

Our Astro hockey field was completed and the new Chapel of Mary was dedicated in 2007. Also, the Old Boys hosted the first Rite of Passage dinner for the matrics.

Fr Chaka Motanyane was appointed chaplain and Mrs Glenda Anderson retired after 35 years. As we know in 2010 we hosted the World Cup football and Mr Phineas Selima retired after 52 years at St David's and the Brother Anthony wing was opened. Mr Willem van Merwe retired after 32 years and the Brothers celebrated 125 years

of education in Johannesburg during this time.

These are just some of the memories that I'm sure we all can share and remind us of what a special place St David's Marist Inanda is.

This reminds me of the story about a widower and the widow. They had known each other for a number of years being high school classmates and having attended class reunions. At one such reunion, they had a wonderful evening, their spirits high, the widower throwing admiring glances across the table, The widow smiling coyly back at him. Finally, he picked up courage to ask her: will you marry me? After about six seconds of careful consideration, she answered: yes, yes I will.

The evening ended on a happy note for the widower. But the next morning he was troubled. Did she say yes or did she say no? He couldn't remember. Try as he would he just could not recall. He went over the conversation of the previous evening, but his mind was blank. He remembered asking the question, but for the life of him he could not record a response. With fear and trepidation, he picked up the phone and called her.

First, he explained that he couldn't remember as well as he used to. Then he reviewed the past evening. As he gained a little more courage he then inquired of her: When I asked if you would marry me, did you say, yes or did you say no.

Why you silly man, I said yes, yes I will. And I meant it with all my heart. The widower was delighted. He felt his heart skip a beat.

Then she continued. And I'm so glad you called because I couldn't remember who asked me.

I would like to leave you with a poem:

The title is 'Keep in touch'.

*When you're done with school and your last term ends
And your various paths you take
Don't lose sight of your boyhood's friends
True pals aren't easy to make.*

*They may be scattered around the earth
from Cape Town to Japan,
Each one trying to prove his worth
And doing his job as a man.*

*Another link is the Old Boys club
To those you have known so long
All they ask is a yearly sub,
The sum, the proverbial song.*

*Whether or not your luck is out
Or your riding on fortune's crest,
You'll find in the end, beyond all doubt,
That the old tried friends are the best.
Remember Once a Marist Boy,
always a Marist Boy.*

I thank you.

Mr W Castle, Chairman of the Old Boys' Association

MARIST OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

Rite of Passage speech

Good evening everyone, my name is Reynard van Zyl and it's a great honour to be able to speak here tonight. To very briefly add some context, I was in the class of 2012 which was when these boys were in Grade 8. I have been studying in Stellenbosch for the past four years, where being part of a school such as St David's has helped me tremendously.

My brother and I both spent thirteen years at St David's, and my mother was an Afrikaans teacher in the high school for 13 years too. I was lucky enough to have my father at every single sports fixture and I'm sure he considers himself an Old Boy of St David's as well.

To the boys in the blazers, it is great to see you gentleman again. I have been in contact with a few of you, and I am extremely proud of what I have seen from you over the past four years. Looking forward, you boys have a crucial time of your lives coming up. I am not talking about Matric Vac, I'm talking about making the choice of what to do next year as well as the obvious exam time. You gentlemen are probably very stressed but you need to keep your heads down and know that the calibre of teaching at St David's has more than equipped you for your final exams, but which is more, they have equipped you for your life after St David's. You gentlemen have so much to look forward to.

I can see that a lot has changed since 2012 and you boys have grown in stature and in mind. I remember every Monday at school when Matthew Baker would come tug my blazer sleeve and explain his weekend cricket match to me ball by ball, to the point where I would need to tell him to keep quiet and go to class, but looking at him tonight I see that I should think twice before telling him to shut up. I remember all Matthew Roos could speak about is how he would chase all the girls at Grade 8 socials and this year I see him wearing the black and gold and playing in the Aitken final, so hopefully his luck has improved. Terrance Hertz always used to try and convince me that Liverpool were going to win the Premier League next season but unfortunately, things haven't changed that much.

So tonight's focus is the rite of passage into the Marist Old Boy's Society and when I was your age, I didn't know what that meant. You boys would have witnessed the Old Boys supporting Saturday sports fixtures and that is where your exposure would've ended



and my four years at the University of Stellenbosch have made me realise that the Society is so much more than that and I'd like to share some of the benefits I have realised.

You boys are entering into such an exciting time of your lives but next year as you get released into the world, you will realise that you're a very small fish in a very big pond and being a part of the Old Boys' Society is actually such a blessing. Every St David's face you see becomes a friend. When we arrived at university, there were boys much older than us, that we'd never spoken to in school, but they helped us with everything they could and today we try and do exactly the same for the youngsters coming through. It's such a beneficial support system and I can't stress enough what a positive impact it can have on your studies and your social life as long as you buy into it.

I'm sure you have all heard of an extremely successful man known as Elon Musk, and he says that "Your network, is your net worth." And it's something that the more experienced guys would be able to tell you more of, but as soon as you buy into the Old Boy's Society, your network expands exponentially which is such an important tool to have. And I mean this in terms of business deals as well as those times when you're just looking for some advice from someone with a more informed viewpoint than yourself.



MARIST OLD BOYS' ASSOCIATION

Rite of Passage speech



Many of you will be fortunate enough to attend a place of tertiary education next year. I can't tell you what an experience this is. It took some time adjusting, but our boys seem to adjust well. You meet people from places you didn't even know existed and you learn so much.

You will learn that success or failure is completely in your own hands. And with that being said, playing touch rugby with mates instead of being in the library is 'sometimes' fine. Going on an adventure to a waterfall instead of attending class is 'sometimes' acceptable. Going for 'one beer' on a Thursday evening and returning at 3 a.m. asking yourself "what just happened", is going to happen and it's a memory that will last forever. But, gents, what is totally unacceptable, is failing due to poor work ethic and ill-discipline. Make the realisation of how lucky you are, and get the full experience, but do not waste it.

I'd also urge you to go out with the intention of making as many friends as possible. You have made St David's friends, and I will get back to those friends later, but meet as many people as you can. Also understand that no one likes people who are cliquey or part of an exclusive club. St David's boys seem to have a very good reputation in this regard. I have met boys from Kearsney, St Andrew's, even St Stithians and many other schools who I would take a bullet for. The rivalries fade away and new friendships are formed.

Then most importantly, to the boys wearing the blazers tonight, take a look at your brothers sitting next to you. I can't emphasise enough how important it is to look after your relationships with each other: At the moment it is very easy to maintain your friendships because you all have to see each other at school every day. Next year this will change. When friendships require making plans and a bit of effort from your side, they become a lot more difficult. Please make sure you are putting in the effort with as many people as possible. Let each other know when you're in town. Make plans for golf, or 5-a-side football. Coming together with your oldest mates and just talking nonsense about your school days is one of the greatest sources of happiness you will find. There is a certain quality in Inanda boys that is very rare.

Mr Castle, the Chairman of the Society, has made it so incredibly easy to become a part of the Society, through his organisation of comedy evenings, reunions, rugby days or the football days which Mr Sithebe and Mr Kolkenbeck-Ruh organise with great success,



and I think you should do yourselves a favour and fully embrace what the Old Boys' society has to offer. Mr Castle has been at St David's since the age of 5, and I am not sure who else would you want leading the Old Boys?

I'll end off by saying it's been great to see you all again. My words may seem a little vague from your perspectives now but I hope I have mentioned something useful that you can take away. Best of luck for your final exams. Look after each other on Vac. Treasure these friendships. Cherish all of your lasts at St David's and know that your brothers will always be there for you, as you are for them.

Thank you.

Reynard van Zyl, Deputy Head Prefect: Class of 2012



OBITUARIES 2014-2016

John Ferreira – grandfather to Ethan Lutz a prep school old boy and Nicholas Lutz Grade 6M passed away in December 2014

Charisse Orford – daughter of ex-Staff Member Marylin Orford passed away in November 2015

Louise Nortje – mother of staff member Calvin Nortjie passed away in December 2015

Dagmar Jakubicek – grandmother to Trent Patterson Grade 11O and Liam Patterson passed away in January 2016

Raphael Joy – grandfather to Ritvik Thomas Sojen, Grade 10T and Araav Emmanuel Sojen Grade 8T passed away in January 2016

Phoebe McGee – grandmother to Jack Juds, Grade 8B passed away in February 2016

Peter Snyder - grandfather to Ryan Thomas, Grade 12O passed away in February 2016

Rob Hodgson – husband of Staff Member Heather Hodgson, and father of Old Boys Anthony Hodgson, Class of 2011 and Christopher Hodgson, Class of 2014 passed away in February 2016

Louis Roos Brugman – Oupa to Adam Brugman, Grade 0M passed away in March 2016

Alan Curtin – old boy Class of 1968 passed away in March 2016

Claudette Gollub – mother of Old Boy Anton Gollub and grandmother to Old Boys Nicholas and Sean Gishen passed away in March 2016

William 'Dendy' Post – guardian of old boy Anthony Magetse, Class of 2013 passed away in May 2016

Fakzile Sibiya – grandmother to Nzuzoyetfu Magagula 8B passed away in May 2016

Cynthia Korb – mother to staff member Debbie Bartlett and grandmother to Ethan Bartlett Grade 9T passed away in June 2016

Innocent Mazibuko – husband of staff member Lethiwe Mazibuko, passed away in June 2016, Lethiwe also lost her mother, Linah Mthembu in August 2016.

Nicky Smith – grandmother to Justin Hall, Grade 12B passed away in July 2016

Charlotte van Vuuren – mother-in-law to Staff Member Jan Albertyn passed away in July 2016

Robert Tollman – grandfather to Luke Tollman, Grade 11C and Daniel Tollman, Grade 8C and Matthew Sim Grade 9C, passed away in July 2016

Glenn Martin – father to Ross Martin, Grade 10C passed away in August 2016

Estelle Croad – step-grandmother of Luke Watkins, Grade 5K passed away in September 2016

Ethelwyn Chiaberta – mother of Coach Carl Chiaberta passed away in November 2016

Derrick Minnie – grandfather of Nicholas Minnie, Grade 11C and father-in-law to staff member Rachel Minnie passed away in November 2016

Barry King – grandfather of Thomas King Grade 10B passed away in November 2016

Walter Czakan - grandfather to Nicolas Czakan Grade 10C passed away in June 2016

Alfred Musa Fuyane - grandfather to Thamsanqa Fuyane, Grade 9C passed away in June 2016

Nevil Joseph Smith – Father of Mathew Smith (Class of 1985) passed away in December 2016

EDITORIAL STAFF

Prep School

Editor: Mrs C Ansell, Dr G Edwards, Mrs C Smith
Co-ordinator: Mrs C Fisher-Gietzman
Photography: Mr B Eyles, Mrs C Fisher-Gietzman, Mrs F Land, Mr S Rose-Reddier

College

Editors: Mr D Smith, Ms T Voorendyk
Co-ordinator: Mrs C Fisher-Gietzman
Photography: Mr S Rose-Reddier, Mrs C Fisher-Gietzman, Mr D Smith, Mr F Gilardi, Mr R Hartmann
Formal Photography: Eprints



ST DAVID'S MARIST INANDA

36 Rivonia Road, Inanda, Sandton, Johannesburg

PO Box 55026, Northlands, 2116

Tel: +27 (0)11 215 7600

Fax: +27 (0)11 442 6237

www.stdavids.co.za